

Official Journal

of the European Union

C 71



English edition

Information and Notices

Volume 53

19 March 2010

<u>Notice No</u>	Contents	Page
	IV Notices	
NOTICES FROM EUROPEAN UNION INSTITUTIONS, BODIES, OFFICES AND AGENCIES		
European Commission		
2010/C 71/01	Commission communication in the framework of the implementation of Directive 2004/108/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility and repealing Directive 89/336/EEC ⁽¹⁾ (<i>Publication of titles and references of harmonised standards under the directive</i>)	1
2010/C 71/02	Commission communication in the framework of the implementation of Directive 2006/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the harmonisation of the laws of Member States relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits ⁽¹⁾ (<i>Publication of titles and references of harmonised standards under the directive</i>)	17
2010/C 71/03	Commission communication in the framework of the implementation of the Council Directive 89/106/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to construction products ⁽¹⁾ (<i>Publication of titles and references of harmonised standards under the directive</i>)	88

⁽¹⁾ Text with EEA relevance

Price: EUR 7

IV

(Notices)

NOTICES FROM EUROPEAN UNION INSTITUTIONS, BODIES, OFFICES AND AGENCIES

EUROPEAN COMMISSION

Commission communication in the framework of the implementation of Directive 2004/108/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility and repealing Directive 89/336/EEC

(Text with EEA relevance)

(Publication of titles and references of harmonised standards under the directive)

(2010/C 71/01)

ESO (!)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
CEN	EN 617:2001 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for the equipment for the storage of bulk materials in silos, bunkers, bins and hoppers		
CEN	EN 618:2002 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of bulk materials except fixed belt conveyors		
CEN	EN 619:2002 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of unit loads		
CEN	EN 620:2002 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for fixed belt conveyors for bulk materials		
CEN	EN 1155:1997 Building hardware - Electrically powered hold-open devices for swing doors - Requirements and test methods		
CEN	EN 12015:2004 Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Emission	EN 12015:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (30.6.2006)
CEN	EN 12016:2004+A1:2008 Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity	EN 12016:2004 Note 2.1	Date expired (28.12.2009)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
CEN	EN 12895:2000 Industrial trucks - Electromagnetic compatibility		
CEN	EN 13241-1:2003 Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Product standard - Part 1: Products without fire resistance or smoke control characteristics		
CEN	EN 13309:2000 Construction machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility of machines with internal electrical power supply		
CEN	EN 14010:2003+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Equipment for power driven parking of motor vehicles - Safety and EMC requirements for design, manufacturing, erection and commissioning stages	EN 14010:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (31.1.2010)
CEN	EN ISO 14982:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility - Test methods and acceptance criteria (ISO 14982:1998)	EN ISO 14982:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (28.12.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50065-1:2001 Signalling on low-voltage electrical installations in the frequency range 3 kHz to 148,5 kHz -- Part 1: General requirements, frequency bands and electromagnetic disturbances	EN 50065-1:1991 + A1:1992 + A2:1995 + A3:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2003)
Cenelec	EN 50065-2-1:2003 Signalling on low-voltage electrical installations in the frequency range 3 kHz to 148,5 kHz -- Part 2-1: Immunity requirements for mains com- munications equipment and systems operating in the range of frequen- cies 95 kHz to 148,5 kHz and intended for use in residential, commercial and light industrial environments	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2004)
	EN 50065-2-1:2003/A1:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 50065-2-2:2003 Signalling on low-voltage electrical installations in the frequency range 3 kHz to 148,5 kHz -- Part 2-2: Immunity requirements for mains com- munications equipment and systems operating in the range of frequen- cies 95 kHz to 148,5 kHz and intended for use in industrial environments	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2004)
	EN 50065-2-2:2003/A1:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 50065-2-3:2003 Signalling on low-voltage electrical installations in the frequency range 3 kHz to 148,5 kHz -- Part 2-3: Immunity requirements for mains com- munications equipment and systems operating in the range of frequen- cies 3 kHz to 95 kHz and intended for use by electricity suppliers and distributors	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2004)
	EN 50065-2-3:2003/A1:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 50083-2:2006 Cable networks for television signals, sound signals and interactive ser- vices -- Part 2: Electromagnetic compatibility for equipment	EN 50083-2:2001 + A1:2005 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50090-2-2:1996 Home and Building Electronic Systems (HBES) -- Part 2-2: System over- view - General technical requirements	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.1999)
	EN 50090-2-2:1996/A2:2007	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 50121-1:2006 Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 1: General	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50121-2:2006 Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 2: Emission of the whole railway system to the outside world	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 50121-3-1:2006 Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 3-1: Rolling stock - Train and complete vehicle	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50121-3-2:2006 Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 3-2: Rolling stock - Apparatus	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50121-4:2006 Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 4: Emission and immunity of the signalling and telecommunications apparatus	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50121-5:2006 Railway applications - Electromagnetic compatibility -- Part 5: Emission and immunity of fixed power supply installations and apparatus	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50130-4:1995 Alarm systems -- Part 4: Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard: Immunity requirements for components of fire, intruder and social alarm systems	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2001)
	EN 50130-4:1995/A1:1998	Note 3	
	EN 50130-4:1995/A2:2003	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 50148:1995 Electronic taximeters BT(IT/NOT)12	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (15.12.1995)
Cenelec	EN 50240:2004 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Product standard for resistance welding equipment	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2007)
Cenelec	EN 50263:1999 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Product standard for measuring relays and protection equipment	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2002)
Cenelec	EN 50270:2006 Electromagnetic compatibility - Electrical apparatus for the detection and measurement of combustible gases, toxic gases or oxygen	EN 50270:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50293:2000 Electromagnetic compatibility - Road traffic signal systems - Product standard	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2003)
Cenelec	EN 50295:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Controller and device interface systems - Actuator Sensor interface (AS-i)	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.1999)
Cenelec	EN 50370-1:2005 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Product family standard for machine tools -- Part 1: Emission	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2008)
Cenelec	EN 50370-2:2003 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Product family standard for machine tools -- Part 2: Immunity	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2005)
Cenelec	EN 50412-2-1:2005 Power line communication apparatus and systems used in low-voltage installations in the frequency range 1,6 MHz to 30 MHz -- Part 2-1: Residential, commercial and industrial environment - Immunity requirements	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2008)
Cenelec	EN 50428:2005 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations - Collateral standard - Switches and related accessories for use in home and building electronic systems (HBES)	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2008)
	EN 50428:2005/A1:2007	Note 3	

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 50470-1:2006 Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) -- Part 1: General requirements, tests and test conditions - Metering equipment (class indexes A, B and C)	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50490:2008 Electrical installations for lighting and beaconing of aerodromes - Technical requirements for aeronautical ground lighting control and monitoring systems - Units for selective switching and monitoring of individual lamps	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	1.4.2011
Cenelec	EN 55011:1998 Industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) radio-frequency equipment - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement CISPR 11:1997 (Modified)	EN 55011:1991 + A1:1997 + A2:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2001)
	EN 55011:1998/A1:1999 CISPR 11:1997/A1:1999	Note 3	
	EN 55011:1998/A2:2002 CISPR 11:1999/A2:2002	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 55011:2007 Industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) radio-frequency equipment - Electromagnetic disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement CISPR 11:2003 (Modified) + A1:2004 (Modified)	EN 55011:1998 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2009)
	EN 55011:2007/A2:2007 CISPR 11:2003/A2:2006	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 55012:2002 Vehicles, boats and internal combustion engine driven devices - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement for the protection of receivers except those installed in the vehicle/boat/device itself or in adjacent vehicles/boats/devices CISPR 12:2001	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2005)
	EN 55012:2002/A1:2005 CISPR 12:2001/A1:2005	Note 3	
EN 55012 is applicable for giving presumption of conformity under directive 2004/108/EC for those vehicles, boats and internal combustion engine-driven devices that are not within the scope of directives 95/54/EC, 97/24/EC, 2000/2/EC or 2004/104/EC.			
Cenelec	EN 55012:2007 Vehicles, boats and internal combustion engines - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement for the protection of off-board receivers CISPR 12:2007	EN 55012:2002 and its amendment Note 2.1	1.9.2010
EN 55012 is applicable for giving presumption of conformity under directive 2004/108/EC for those vehicles, boats and internal combustion engine-driven devices that are not within the scope of directives 95/54/EC, 97/24/EC, 2000/2/EC or 2004/104/EC.			
Cenelec	EN 55013:2001 Sound and television broadcast receivers and associated equipment - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement CISPR 13:2001 (Modified)	EN 55013:1990 + A12:1994 + A13:1996 + A14:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2004)
	EN 55013:2001/A1:2003 CISPR 13:2001/A1:2003	Note 3	
	EN 55013:2001/A2:2006 CISPR 13:2001/A2:2006	Note 3	

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 55014-1:2000 Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus -- Part 1: Emission CISPR 14-1:2000	EN 55014-1:1993 + A1:1997 + A2:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2003)
	EN 55014-1:2000/A1:2001 CISPR 14-1:2000/A1:2001	Note 3	
	EN 55014-1:2000/A2:2002 CISPR 14-1:2000/A2:2002	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 55014-1:2006 Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus -- Part 1: Emission CISPR 14-1:2005	EN 55014-1:2000 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
Cenelec	EN 55014-2:1997 Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus -- Part 2: Immunity - Product family standard CISPR 14-2:1997	EN 55104:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2001)
	EN 55014-2:1997/A1:2001 CISPR 14-2:1997/A1:2001	Note 3	
	EN 55014-2:1997/A2:2008 CISPR 14-2:1997/A2:2008	Note 3	1.9.2011
Cenelec	EN 55015:2000 Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment CISPR 15:2000	EN 55015:1996 + A1:1997 + A2:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2003)
	EN 55015:2000/A1:2001 CISPR 15:2000/A1:2001	Note 3	
	EN 55015:2000/A2:2002 CISPR 15:2000/A2:2002	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 55015:2006 Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment CISPR 15:2005	EN 55015:2000 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
	EN 55015:2006/A1:2007 CISPR 15:2005/A1:2006	Note 3	
	EN 55015:2006/A2:2009 CISPR 15:2005/A2:2008	Note 3 1.3.2012	
Cenelec	EN 55020:2002 Sound and television broadcast receivers and associated equipment - Immunity characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement CISPR 20:2002	EN 55020:1994 + A11:1996 + A12:1999 + A13:1999 + A14:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 55020:2002/A1:2003 CISPR 20:2002/A1:2002	Note 3	
	EN 55020:2002/A2:2005 CISPR 20:2002/A2:2004	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 55020:2007 Sound and television broadcast receivers and associated equipment - Immunity characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement CISPR 20:2006	EN 55020:2002 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2009)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 55022:1998 Information technology equipment - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement CISPR 22:1997 (Modified)	EN 55022:1994 + A1:1995 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 55022:1998/A1:2000 CISPR 22:1997/A1:2000	Note 3	
	EN 55022:1998/A2:2003 CISPR 22:1997/A2:2002	Note 3	

Each of the four following standards provide presumption of conformity until 1.10.2011: EN 55022:1998, EN 55022:1998 + A1:2000, EN 55022:1998 + A2:2003, EN 55022:1998 + A1:2000 + A2:2003

Cenelec	EN 55022:2006 Information technology equipment - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement CISPR 22:2005 (Modified)	EN 55022:1998 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.10.2011
	EN 55022:2006/A1:2007 CISPR 22:2005/A1:2005	Note 3	1.10.2011
Cenelec	EN 55024:1998 Information technology equipment - Immunity characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement CISPR 24:1997 (Modified)	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2001)
	EN 55024:1998/A1:2001 CISPR 24:1997/A1:2001	Note 3	
	EN 55024:1998/A2:2003 CISPR 24:1997/A2:2002	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 55103-1:1996 Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for audio, video, audio-visual and entertainment lighting control apparatus for professional use -- Part 1: Emission	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.1999)
Cenelec	EN 55103-2:1996 Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for audio, video, audio-visual and entertainment lighting control apparatus for professional use -- Part 2: Immunity	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.1999)
Cenelec	EN 60204-31:1998 Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines -- Part 31: Particular safety and EMC requirements for sewing machines, units and systems IEC 60204-31:1996 (Modified)	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2002)
Cenelec	EN 60439-1:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies -- Part 1: Type-tested and partially type-tested assemblies IEC 60439-1:1999	EN 60439-1:1994 + A11:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2002)
Cenelec	EN 60669-2-1:2004 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements - Electronic switches IEC 60669-2-1:2002 (Modified)	EN 60669-2-1:2000 + A2:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60669-2-2:1997 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 2: Electromagnetic remote-control switches (RCS) IEC 60669-2-2:1996	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.1999)
Cenelec	EN 60669-2-3:1997 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements - Time-delay switches (TDS) IEC 60669-2-3:1997	EN 60669-2-3:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.1999)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60730-1:1995 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60730-1:1993 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-1:1995/A11:1996	Note 3	
	EN 60730-1:1995/A17:2000	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60730-1:2000 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60730-1:1999 (Modified)	EN 60730-1:1995 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.1999)
	EN 60730-1:2000/A1:2004 IEC 60730-1:1999/A1:2003 (Modified)	Note 3	
	EN 60730-1:2000/A16:2007	Note 3	
	EN 60730-1:2000/A2:2008 IEC 60730-1:1999/A2:2007 (Modified)	Note 3	1.6.2011
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-5:2002 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-5: Particular requirements for automatic electrical burner control systems IEC 60730-2-5:2000 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-5:2002/A1:2004 IEC 60730-2-5:2000/A1:2004 (Modified)	Note 3	
	EN 60730-2-5:2002/A11:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-6:1995 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2: Particular requirements for automatic electrical pressure sensing controls including mechanical requirements IEC 60730-2-6:1991 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-6:1995/A1:1997 IEC 60730-2-6:1991/A1:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-6:2008 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-6: Particular requirements for automatic electrical pressure sensing controls including mechanical requirements IEC 60730-2-6:2007 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-6:1995 and its amendment Note 2.1	1.7.2011
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-7:1991 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2: Particular requirements for timers and time switches IEC 60730-2-7:1990 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-7:1991/A1:1997 IEC 60730-2-7:1990/A1:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-8:2002 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-8: Particular requirements for electrically operated water valves, including mechanical requirements IEC 60730-2-8:2000 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-8:1995 + A1:1997 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60730-2-8:2002/A1:2003 IEC 60730-2-8:2000/A1:2002 (Modified)	Note 3	

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-9:2002 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-9: Particular requirements for temperature sensing controls IEC 60730-2-9:2000 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-9:1995 + A1:1996 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60730-2-9:2002/A1:2003 IEC 60730-2-9:2000/A1:2002 (Modified)	Note 3	
	EN 60730-2-9:2002/A2:2005 IEC 60730-2-9:2000/A2:2004 (Modified)	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-11:1993 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-11: Particular requirements for energy regulators IEC 60730-2-11:1993		
	EN 60730-2-11:1993/A1:1997 IEC 60730-2-11:1993/A1:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	
	EN 60730-2-11:1993/A11:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-13:1998 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-13: Particular requirements for humidity sensing controls IEC 60730-2-13:1995 (Modified)	EN 60730-1:1995 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2001)
	EN 60730-2-13:1998/A11:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-14:1997 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-14: Particular requirements for electric actuators IEC 60730-2-14:1995 (Modified)	EN 60730-1:1995 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2004)
	EN 60730-2-14:1997/A1:2001 IEC 60730-2-14:1995/A1:2001	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-18:1999 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-18: Particular requirements for automatic electrical water and air flow sens- ing controls, including mechanical requirements IEC 60730-2-18:1997 (Modified)	EN 60730-1:1995 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2002)
Cenelec	EN 60870-2-1:1996 Telecontrol equipment and systems -- Part 2: Operating conditions -- Section 1: Power supply and electromagnetic compatibility IEC 60870-2-1:1995	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.1996)
Cenelec	EN 60945:2002 Maritime navigation and radiocommunication equipment and systems - General requirements - Methods of testing and required test results IEC 60945:2002	EN 60945:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2005)
Cenelec	EN 60947-1:2004 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 1: General rules IEC 60947-1:2004	EN 60947-1:1999 + A2:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60947-1:2007 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 1: General rules IEC 60947-1:2007	EN 60947-1:2004 Note 2.1	1.7.2010

EN 60947-1:1999 does not give presumption of conformity without another part of the standard. EN 60947-1:2004 does not give presumption of conformity without another part of the standard.

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
EN 60947-1:1999 does not give presumption of conformity without another part of the standard. EN 60947-1:2004 does not give presumption of conformity without another part of the standard.			
Cenelec	EN 60947-2:2006 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 2: Circuit-breakers IEC 60947-2:2006	EN 60947-2:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60947-3:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units IEC 60947-3:1999	EN 60947-3:1992 + A1:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2002)
	EN 60947-3:1999/A1:2001 IEC 60947-3:1999/A1:2001	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60947-4-1:2001 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 4-1: Contactors and motor-starters - Electromechanical contactors and motor-starters IEC 60947-4-1:2000		
	EN 60947-4-1:2001/A1:2002 IEC 60947-4-1:2000/A1:2002	Note 3	
	EN 60947-4-1:2001/A2:2005 IEC 60947-4-1:2000/A2:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60947-4-2:2000 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 4-2: Contactors and motor-starters - AC semiconductor motor controllers and starters IEC 60947-4-2:1999	EN 60947-4-2:1996 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2002)
	EN 60947-4-2:2000/A1:2002 IEC 60947-4-2:1999/A1:2001	Note 3	
	EN 60947-4-2:2000/A2:2006 IEC 60947-4-2:1999/A2:2006	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60947-4-3:2000 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 4-3: Contactors and motor-starters - AC semiconductor controllers and contactors for non-motor loads IEC 60947-4-3:1999	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2002)
	EN 60947-4-3:2000/A1:2006 IEC 60947-4-3:1999/A1:2006	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-1:2004 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-1: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electromechanical control circuit devices IEC 60947-5-1:2003	EN 60947-5-1:1997 + A12:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-2:1998 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-2: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Proximity switches IEC 60947-5-2:1997 (Modified)	EN 60947-5-2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2001)
	EN 60947-5-2:1998/A2:2004 IEC 60947-5-2:1997/A2:2003	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-2:2007 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-2: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Proximity switches IEC 60947-5-2:2007	EN 60947-5-2:1998 and its amendment Note 2.1	1.11.2010

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-3:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDF) IEC 60947-5-3:1999	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2002)
	EN 60947-5-3:1999/A1:2005 IEC 60947-5-3:1999/A1:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-6:2000 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-6: Control circuit devices and switching elements - DC interface for proximity sensors and switching amplifiers (NAMUR) IEC 60947-5-6:1999	EN 50227:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-7:2003 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-7: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with analogue output IEC 60947-5-7:2003	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-9:2007 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-9: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Flow rate switches IEC 60947-5-9:2006		
Cenelec	EN 60947-6-1:2005 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 6-1: Multiple function equipment - Transfer switching equipment IEC 60947-6-1:2005	EN 60947-6-1:1991 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60947-6-2:2003 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 6-2: Multiple function equipment - Control and protective switching devices (or equipment) (CPS) IEC 60947-6-2:2002	EN 60947-6-2:1993 + A1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2005)
	EN 60947-6-2:2003/A1:2007 IEC 60947-6-2:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60947-8:2003 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 8: Control units for built-in thermal protection (PTC) for rotating electrical machines IEC 60947-8:2003	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2006)
	EN 60947-8:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60947-8:2003/A1:2006	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 60974-10:2003 Arc welding equipment -- Part 10: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements IEC 60974-10:2002 (Modified)	EN 50199:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60974-10:2007 Arc welding equipment -- Part 10: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements IEC 60974-10:2007	EN 60974-10:2003 Note 2.1	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 61000-3-2:2006 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 3-2: Limits - Limits for har- monic current emissions (equipment input current <= 16 A per phase) IEC 61000-3-2:2005	EN 61000-3-2:2000 + A2:2005 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2009)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61000-3-3:1995 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 3-3: Limits - Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤ 16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection IEC 61000-3-3:1994	EN 60555-3:1987 + A1:1991 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2001)
	EN 61000-3-3:1995/A1:2001 IEC 61000-3-3:1994/A1:2001	Note 3	
	EN 61000-3-3:1995/A2:2005 IEC 61000-3-3:1994/A2:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 61000-3-3:2008 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-3: Limits - Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤ 16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection IEC 61000-3-3:2008	EN 61000-3-3:1995 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.9.2011
Cenelec	EN 61000-3-11:2000 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 3-11: Limits - Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems - Equipment with rated current ≤ 75 A and subject to conditional connection IEC 61000-3-11:2000	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2003)
Cenelec	EN 61000-3-12:2005 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 3-12: Limits - Limits for harmonic currents produced by equipment connected to public low-voltage systems with input current > 16 A and ≤ 75 A per phase IEC 61000-3-12:2004	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2008)
Cenelec	EN 61000-6-1:2001 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-1: Generic standards - Immunity for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments IEC 61000-6-1:1997 (Modified)	EN 50082-1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2004)
Cenelec	EN 61000-6-1:2007 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-1: Generic standards - Immunity for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments IEC 61000-6-1:2005	EN 61000-6-1:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61000-6-2:2005 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-2: Generic standards - Immunity for industrial environments IEC 61000-6-2:2005	EN 61000-6-2:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2008)
Cenelec	EN 61000-6-3:2001 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-3: Generic standards - Emission standard for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments CISPR/IEC 61000-6-3:1996 (Modified)	EN 50081-1:1992 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2004)
	EN 61000-6-3:2001/A11:2004	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 61000-6-3:2007 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-3: Generic standards - Emission standard for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments IEC 61000-6-3:2006	EN 61000-6-3:2001 and its amendment Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2009)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61000-6-4:2001 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-4: Generic standards - Emission standard for industrial environments IEC 61000-6-4:1997 (Modified)	EN 50081-2:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2004)
Cenelec	EN 61000-6-4:2007 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 6-4: Generic standards - Emission standard for industrial environments IEC 61000-6-4:2006	EN 61000-6-4:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61008-1:2004 Residual current operated circuit-breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCB's) -- Part 1: General rules IEC 61008-1:1996 (Modified) + A1:2002 (Modified)	EN 61008-1:1994 + A2:1995 + A14:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2009)
	EN 61008-1:2004/A12:2009	Note 3	1.12.2011
Cenelec	EN 61009-1:2004 Residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCBO's) -- Part 1: General rules IEC 61009-1:1996 (Modified) + A1:2002 (Modified)	EN 61009-1:1994 + A1:1995 + A14:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2009)
	EN 61009-1:2004/A13:2009	Note 3	1.12.2011
	EN 61009-1:2004/A12:2009	Note 3	1.12.2011
Cenelec	EN 61131-2:2003 Programmable controllers -- Part 2: Equipment requirements and tests IEC 61131-2:2003	EN 61131-2:1994 + A11:1996 + A12:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
Cenelec	EN 61131-2:2007 Programmable controllers -- Part 2: Equipment requirements and tests IEC 61131-2:2007	EN 61131-2:2003 Note 2.1	1.8.2010
Cenelec	EN 61204-3:2000 Low voltage power supplies, d.c. output -- Part 3: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) IEC 61204-3:2000	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2003)
Cenelec	EN 61326:1997 Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - EMC requirements IEC 61326:1997	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2001)
	EN 61326:1997/A1:1998 IEC 61326:1997/A1:1998	Note 3	
	EN 61326:1997/A2:2001 IEC 61326:1997/A2:2000	Note 3	
	EN 61326:1997/A3:2003 IEC 61326:2002 (Annexes E & F only) + IEC	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 61326-1:2006 Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - EMC requirements -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61326-1:2005	EN 61326:1997 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61326-2-1:2006 Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - EMC requirements -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements - Test configurations, operational conditions and performance criteria for sensitive test and measurement equipment for EMC unprotected applications IEC 61326-2-1:2005	EN 61326:1997 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2009)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61326-2-2:2006 Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - EMC requirements -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements - Test configurations, operational conditions and performance criteria for portable test, measuring and monitoring equipment used in low-voltage distribution systems IEC 61326-2-2:2005	EN 61326:1997 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61326-2-3:2006 Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - EMC requirements -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements - Test configuration, operational conditions and performance criteria for transducers with integrated or remote signal conditioning IEC 61326-2-3:2006	EN 61326:1997 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61326-2-4:2006 Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - EMC requirements -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements - Test configurations, operational conditions and performance criteria for insulation monitoring devices according to IEC 61557-8 and for equipment for insulation fault location according to IEC 61557-9 IEC 61326-2-4:2006	EN 61326:1997 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61326-2-5:2006 Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - EMC requirements -- Part 2-5: Particular requirements - Test configurations, operational conditions and performance criteria for field devices with interfaces according to IEC 61784-1, CP 3/2 IEC 61326-2-5:2006	EN 61326:1997 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61543:1995 Residual current-operated protective devices (RCDs) for household and similar use - Electromagnetic compatibility IEC 61543:1995	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (4.7.1998)
	EN 61543:1995/A11:2003	Note 3	
	EN 61543:1995/A12:2005	Note 3	
	EN 61543:1995/A2:2006 IEC 61543:1995/A2:2005	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 61547:1995 Equipment for general lighting purposes - EMC immunity requirements IEC 61547:1995	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.1996)
	EN 61547:1995/A1:2000 IEC 61547:1995/A1:2000	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 61557-12:2008 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 12: Performance measuring and monitoring devices (PMD) IEC 61557-12:2007		
Cenelec	EN 61800-3:2004 Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems -- Part 3: EMC requirements and specific test methods IEC 61800-3:2004	EN 61800-3:1996 + A11:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2007)
Cenelec	EN 61812-1:1996 Specified time relays for industrial use -- Part 1: Requirements and tests IEC 61812-1:1996		
	EN 61812-1:1996/A11:1999	Note 3	

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 62020:1998 Electrical accessories - Residual current monitors for household and similar uses (RCMs) IEC 62020:1998		
	EN 62020:1998/A1:2005 IEC 62020:1998/A1:2003 (Modified)	Note 3	
Cenelec	EN 62026-1:2007 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Controller-device interfaces (CDIs) -- Part 1: General rules IEC 62026-1:2007	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	1.9.2010

EN 62026-1:2007 does not give presumption of conformity without another part of the standard.

Cenelec	EN 62040-2:2006 Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) -- Part 2: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements IEC 62040-2:2005	EN 50091-2:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2008)
Cenelec	EN 62052-11:2003 Electricity metering equipment (AC) - General requirements, tests and test conditions -- Part 11: Metering equipment IEC 62052-11:2003	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)

EN 62052-11:2003 does not give presumption of conformity without a part of the EN 62053 series.

Cenelec	EN 62052-21:2004 Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - General requirements, tests and test conditions -- Part 21: Tariff and load control equipment IEC 62052-21:2004	EN 61037:1992 + A1:1996 + A2:1998 + EN 61038:1992 + A1:1996 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2007)
---------	--	--	----------------------------

EN 62052-21:2004 does not give presumption of conformity without a part of the EN 62054 series.

Cenelec	EN 62053-11:2003 Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular requirements -- Part 11: Electromechanical meters for active energy (classes 0,5, 1 and 2) IEC 62053-11:2003	EN 60521:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
Cenelec	EN 62053-21:2003 Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular requirements -- Part 21: Static meters for active energy (classes 1 and 2) IEC 62053-21:2003	EN 61036:1996 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
Cenelec	EN 62053-22:2003 Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular requirements -- Part 22: Static meters for active energy (classes 0,2 S and 0,5 S) IEC 62053-22:2003	EN 60687:1992 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
Cenelec	EN 62053-23:2003 Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular requirements -- Part 23: Static meters for reactive energy (classes 2 and 3) IEC 62053-23:2003	EN 61268:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
Cenelec	EN 62054-11:2004 Electricity metering (a.c.) - Tariff and load control -- Part 11: Particular requirements for electronic ripple control receivers IEC 62054-11:2004	EN 61037:1992 + A1:1996 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2007)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 62054-21:2004 Electricity metering (a.c.) - Tariff and load control -- Part 21: Particular requirements for time switches IEC 62054-21:2004	EN 61038:1992 + A1:1996 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2007)
Cenelec	EN 62135-2:2008 Resistance welding equipment -- Part 2: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements IEC 62135-2:2007	EN 50240:2004 Note 2.1	1.2.2011
Cenelec	EN 62310-2:2007 Static transfer systems (STS) -- Part 2: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements IEC 62310-2:2006 (Modified)	Relevant generic standard(s) Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
ETSI	EN 300 386 V1.2.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and radio spectrum matters (ERM); Telecommunication network equipment; Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements	EN 300386-2 V1.1.3 Note 2.1	Date expired (31.8.2007)
ETSI	EN 300 386 V1.3.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and radio spectrum matters (ERM); Telecommunication network equipment; Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements	EN 300386-2 V1.1.3 Note 2.1	Date expired (31.8.2007)
ETSI	EN 300 386 V1.3.2 Electromagnetic compatibility and radio spectrum matters (ERM); Telecommunication network equipment; Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements	EN 300386-2 V1.1.3 Note 2.1	Date expired (31.8.2007)
ETSI	EN 300 386 V1.3.3 Electromagnetic compatibility and radio spectrum matters (ERM); Telecommunication network equipment; Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements	EN 300386-2 V1.1.3 Note 2.1	Date expired (31.8.2007)
ETSI	EN 300 386 V1.4.1 Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Telecommunication network equipment; ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) requirements	EN 300 386 V1.3.3 Note 2.1	31.7.2011

⁽¹⁾ ESO: European Standards Organisation:

CEN: Avenue Marnix 17, 1000, Brussels, BELGIUM, Tel.+32 2 5500811; fax +32 2 5500819 (<http://www.cen.eu>)

CENELEC: Avenue Marnix 17, 1000, Brussels, BELGIUM, Tel.+32 2 5196871; fax +32 2 5196919 (<http://www.cenelec.eu>)

ETSI: 650, route des Lucioles, 06921 Sophia Antipolis, FRANCE, Tel.+33 492 944200; fax +33 493 654716, (<http://www.etsi.eu>)

Note 1: Generally the date of cessation of presumption of conformity will be the date of withdrawal ('dow'), set by the European Standardisation Organisation, but attention of users of these standards is drawn to the fact that in certain exceptional cases this can be otherwise.

Note 2.1: The new (or amended) standard has the same scope as the superseded standard. On the date stated, the superseded standard ceases to give presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive.

Note 2.2: The new standard has a broader scope than the superseded standard. On the date stated the superseded standard ceases to give presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive.

Note 2.3: The new standard has a narrower scope than the superseded standard. On the date stated the (partially) superseded standard ceases to give presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive for those products that fall within the scope of the new standard. Presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive for products that still fall within the scope of the (partially) superseded standard, but that do not fall within the scope of the new standard, is unaffected.

Note 3: In case of amendments, the referenced standard is EN CCCC:YYYY, its previous amendments, if any, and the new, quoted amendment. The superseded standard (column 3) therefore consists of EN CCCC:YYYY and its previous amendments, if any, but without the new quoted amendment. On the date stated, the superseded standard ceases to give presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive.

NOTE:

- Any information concerning the availability of the standards can be obtained either from the European Standardisation Organisations or from the national standardisation bodies of which the list is annexed to the Directive 98/34/EC of the European Parliament and Council ⁽¹⁾ amended by the Directive 98/48/EC ⁽²⁾.
- Harmonised standards are adopted by the European Standardisation Organisations in English (CEN and CENELEC also publish in French and German). Subsequently, the titles of the harmonised standards are translated into all other required official languages of the European Union by the National Standards Bodies. The European Commission is not responsible for the correctness of the titles which have been presented for publication in the Official Journal.
- Publication of the references in the Official Journal of the European Union does not imply that the standards are available in all the Community languages.
- This list replaces all the previous lists published in the Official Journal of the European Union. The Commission ensures the updating of this list.
- More information about harmonised standards on the Internet at http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/policies/european-standards/harmonised-standards/index_en.htm

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 204, 21.7.1998, p. 37

⁽²⁾ OJ L 217, 5.8.1998, p. 18

Commission communication in the framework of the implementation of Directive 2006/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the harmonisation of the laws of Member States relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits

(Text with EEA relevance)

(Publication of titles and references of harmonised standards under the directive)

(2010/C 71/02)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 41003:1998 Particular safety requirements for equipment to be connected to telecommunication networks	EN 41003:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2002)
Cenelec	EN 41003:2008 Particular safety requirements for equipment to be connected to telecommunication networks and/or a cable distribution system	EN 41003:1998 Note 2.1	1.7.2011
Cenelec	EN 50063:1989 Safety requirements for the construction and the installation of equipment for resistance welding and allied processes		
Cenelec	EN 50065-4-2:2001 Signalling on low-voltage electrical installations in the frequency range 3 kHz to 148,5 kHz and 1,6 MHz to 30 MHz -- Part 4-2: Low voltage decoupling filters - Safety requirements		
	EN 50065-4-2:2001/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2005)
	EN 50065-4-2:2001/A2:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2008)
Cenelec	EN 50065-4-7:2005 Signalling on low-voltage electrical installations in the frequency range 3 kHz to 148,5 kHz and 1,6 MHz to 30 MHz -- Part 4-7: Portable low voltage decoupling filters - Safety requirements		
Cenelec	EN 50085-1:1997 Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations -- Part 1: General requirements		
Cenelec	EN 50085-1:2005 Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations -- Part 1: General requirements	EN 50085-1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.1999)
Cenelec	EN 50085-2-1:2006 Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations -- Part 2-1: Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems intended for mounting on walls and ceilings		
Cenelec	EN 50085-2-2:2008 Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements for cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems intended for mounting underfloor, flushfloor, or onfloor		
Cenelec	EN 50085-2-3:1999 Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements for slotted cable trunking systems intended for installation in cabinets		
Cenelec	EN 50085-2-4:2009 Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for service poles and service posts		
Cenelec	EN 50086-1:1993 Conduit systems for cable management -- Part 1: General requirements		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 50086-2-4:1994 Conduit systems for cable management -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for conduit systems buried underground		
	EN 50086-2-4:1994/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2003)
Cenelec	EN 50090-2-2:1996 Home and Building Electronic Systems (HBES) -- Part 2-2: System overview - General technical requirements		
	EN 50090-2-2:1996/A1:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2004)
	EN 50090-2-2:1996/A2:2007	Note 3	1.11.2011
Cenelec	EN 50106:1997 Safety of household and similar electrical appliances - Particular rules for routine tests referring to appliances under the scope of EN 60335-1 and EN 60967	HD 289 S1:1990 + A1:1992 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.1999)
	EN 50106:1997/A1:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1999)
	EN 50106:1997/A2:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2003)
Cenelec	EN 50106:2008 Safety of household and similar electrical appliances - Particular rules for routine tests referring to appliances under the scope of EN 60335-1	EN 50106:1997 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.6.2011
Cenelec	EN 50117-1:2002 Coaxial cables -- Part 1: Generic specification		
	EN 50117-1:2002/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 50117-2-1:2005 Coaxial cables -- Part 2-1: Sectional specification for cables used in cabled distribution networks - Indoor drop cables for systems operating at 5 MHz – 1 000 MHz		
	EN 50117-2-1:2005/A1:2008	Note 3	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 50117-2-2:2004 Coaxial cables -- Part 2-2: Sectional specification for cables used in cabled distribution networks - Outdoor drop cables for systems operating at 5 MHz – 1 000 MHz		
	EN 50117-2-2:2004/A1:2008	Note 3	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 50117-2-3:2004 Coaxial cables -- Part 2-3: Sectional specification for cables used in cabled distribution networks - Distribution and trunk cables for systems operating at 5 MHz – 1 000 MHz		
	EN 50117-2-3:2004/A1:2008	Note 3	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 50117-2-4:2004 Coaxial cables -- Part 2-4: Sectional specification for cables used in cabled distribution networks - Indoor drop cables for systems operating at 5 MHz – 3 000 MHz		
	EN 50117-2-4:2004/A1:2008	Note 3	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 50117-2-5:2004 Coaxial cables -- Part 2-5: Sectional specification for cables used in cabled distribution networks - Outdoor drop cables for systems operating at 5 MHz – 3 000 MHz		
	EN 50117-2-5:2004/A1:2008	Note 3	1.12.2010

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 50117-3-1:2002 Coaxial cables -- Part 3-1: Sectional specifications for cables used in Telecom applications - Miniaturized cables used in digital communication systems		
Cenelec	EN 50117-4-1:2008 Coaxial cables -- Part 4-1: Sectional specification for cables for BCT cabling in accordance with EN 50173 - Indoor drop cables for systems operating at 5 MHz – 3 000 MHz		
Cenelec	EN 50146:2000 Cable ties for electrical installations		
Cenelec	EN 50156-1:2004 Electrical equipment for furnaces and ancillary equipment -- Part 1: Requirements for application design and installation		
Cenelec	EN 50178:1997 Electronic equipment for use in power installations		
Cenelec	EN 50194:2000 Electrical apparatus for the detection of combustible gases in domestic premises -- Part 1: Test methods and performance requirements		
Cenelec	EN 50194-1:2009 Electrical apparatus for the detection of combustible gases in domestic premises -- Part 1: Test methods and performance requirements	EN 50194:2000 Note 2.1	1.9.2011
Cenelec	EN 50214:2006 Flat polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cables	HD 359 S2:1990 + EN 50214:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2008)
Cenelec	EN 50250:2002 Conversion adaptors for industrial use	EN 50250:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2005)
Cenelec	EN 50262:1998 Cable glands for electrical installations		
	EN 50262:1998/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2003)
	EN 50262:1998/A2:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2007)
Cenelec	EN 50266-1:2001 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 1: Apparatus	HD 405.3 S1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2002)
Cenelec	EN 50266-2-1:2001 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-1: Procedures - Category A F/R	HD 405.3 S1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2002)
Cenelec	EN 50266-2-2:2001 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-2: Procedures - Category A	HD 405.3 S1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2002)
Cenelec	EN 50266-2-3:2001 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-3: Procedures - Category B	HD 405.3 S1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2002)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 50266-2-4:2001 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-4: Procedures - Category C	HD 405.3 S1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2002)
Cenelec	EN 50266-2-5:2001 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables -- Part 2-5 Procedures - Small cables - Category D		
Cenelec	EN 50267-1:1998 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Tests on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables -- Part 1: Apparatus	HD 602 S1:1992 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2000)
Cenelec	EN 50267-2-1:1998 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Tests on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables -- Part 2-1: Procedures - Determination of the amount of halogen acid gas		
Cenelec	EN 50267-2-2:1998 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Tests on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables -- Part 2-2: Procedures - Determination of degree of acidity of gases for materials by measuring pH and conductivity		
Cenelec	EN 50267-2-3:1998 Common test methods for cables under fire conditions - Tests on gases evolved during combustion of materials from cables -- Part 2-3: Procedures - Determination of degree of acidity of gases for cables by determination of the weighted average of pH and conductivity	HD 602 S1:1992 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2000)
Cenelec	EN 50274:2002 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - Protection against electric shock - Protection against unintentional direct contact with hazardous live parts		
Cenelec	EN 50288-1:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 1: Generic specification		
Cenelec	EN 50288-2-1:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 2-1: Sectional specification for screened cables characterised up to 100 MHz - Horizontal and building backbone cables		
Cenelec	EN 50288-2-2:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 2-2: Sectional specification for screened cables characterised up to 100 MHz - Work area and patch cord cables		
Cenelec	EN 50288-3-1:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 3-1: Sectional specification for unscreened cables characterised up to 100 MHz - Horizontal and building backbone cables		
Cenelec	EN 50288-3-2:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 3-2: Sectional specification for unscreened cables characterised up to 100 MHz - Work area and patch cord cables		
Cenelec	EN 50288-4-1:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 4-1: Sectional specification for screened cables characterised up to 600 MHz - Horizontal and building backbone cables		

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 50288-4-2:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 4-2: Sectional specification for screened cables characterised up to 600 MHz - Work area and patch cord cables		
Cenelec	EN 50288-5-1:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 5-1: Sectional specification for screened cables characterized up to 250 MHz - Horizontal and building backbone cables		
Cenelec	EN 50288-5-2:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 5-2: Sectional specification for screened cables characterized up to 250 MHz - Work area and patch cord cables		
Cenelec	EN 50288-6-1:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 6-1: Sectional specification for unscreened cables characterised up to 250 MHz - Horizontal and building backbone cables		
Cenelec	EN 50288-6-2:2003 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 6-2: Sectional specification for unscreened cables characterised up to 250 MHz - Work area and patch cord cables		
Cenelec	EN 50288-7:2005 Multi-element metallic cables used in analogue and digital communication and control -- Part 7: Sectional specification for instrumentation and control cables		
Cenelec	EN 50289-1-3:2001 Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 1-3: Electrical test methods - Dielectric strength		
Cenelec	EN 50289-1-4:2001 Communication cables - Specifications for test methods -- Part 1-4: Electrical test methods - Insulation resistance		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-1:2005 Communication cables -- Part 2-1: Common design rules and construction		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-20:2001 Communication cables -- Part 2-20: Common design rules and construction - General		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-21:2001 Communication cables -- Part 2-21: Common design rules and construction - PVC insulation compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-21:2001/A1:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-22:2001 Communication cables -- Part 2-22: Common design rules and construction - PVC sheathing compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-22:2001/A1:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-23:2001 Communication cables -- Part 2-23: Common design rules and construction - PE insulation		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-24:2002 Communication cables -- Part 2-24: Common design rules and construction - PE sheathing		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-24:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.11.2011

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-25:2002 Communication cables -- Part 2-25: Common design rules and construction - Polypropylene insulation compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-26:2002 Communication cables -- Part 2-26: Common design rules and construction - Halogen free flame retardant insulation compounds		
	EN 50290-2-26:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-27:2002 Communication cables -- Part 2-27: Common design rules and construction - Halogen free flame retardant thermoplastic sheathing compounds		
	EN 50290-2-27:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-28:2002 Communication cables -- Part 2-28: Common design rules and construction - Filling compounds for filled cables		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-29:2002 Communication cables -- Part 2-29: Common design rules and construction - Cross-linked PE insulation compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50290-2-30:2002 Communication cables -- Part 2-30: Common design rules and construction - Poly(tetrafluoroethylene-hexafluoropropylene) (FEP) insulation and sheathing		
Cenelec	EN 50290-4-1:2001 Communication cables -- Part 4-1: General considerations for the use of cables - Environmental conditions and safety aspects		
Cenelec	EN 50363-0:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low-voltage energy cables -- Part 0: General introduction		
Cenelec	EN 50363-1:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 1: Cross-linked elastomeric insulating compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50363-2-1:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 2-1: Cross-linked elastomeric sheathing compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50363-2-2:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 2-2: Cross-linked elastomeric covering compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50363-3:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 3: PVC insulating compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50363-4-1:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 4-1: PVC sheathing compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50363-4-2:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 4-2: PVC covering compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50363-5:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 5: Halogen-free, cross-linked insulating compounds		

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 50363-6:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 6: Halogen-free, cross-linked sheathing compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50363-7:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 7: Halogen-free, thermoplastic insulating compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50363-8:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 8: Halogen-free, thermoplastic sheathing compounds		
Cenelec	EN 50363-9-1:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 9-1: Miscellaneous insulating compounds - Cross-linked polyvinyl chloride (XLPVC)		
Cenelec	EN 50363-10-1:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 10-1: Miscellaneous sheathing compounds - Cross-linked polyvinyl chloride (XLPVC)		
Cenelec	EN 50363-10-2:2005 Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables -- Part 10-2: Miscellaneous sheathing compounds - Thermoplastic polyurethane		
Cenelec	EN 50364:2001 Limitation of human exposure to electromagnetic fields from devices operating in the frequency range 0 Hz to 10 GHz, used in Electronic Article Surveillance (EAS), Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) and similar applications		
Cenelec	EN 50366:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Electromagnetic fields - Methods for evaluation and measurement		
	EN 50366:2003/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2008)
Cenelec	EN 50368:2003 Cable cleats for electrical installations		
Cenelec	EN 50369:2005 Liquid tight sheathing systems for cable management		
Cenelec	EN 50371:2002 Generic standard to demonstrate the compliance of low power electronic and electrical apparatus with the basic restrictions related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields (10 MHz - 300 GHz) - General public		
Cenelec	EN 50395:2005 Electrical test methods for low voltage energy cables	HD 21.2 S3:1997 + A1:2002 + HD 22.2 S3:1997 + A1:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2008)
Cenelec	EN 50396:2005 Non electrical test methods for low voltage energy cables	HD 21.2 S3:1997 + A1:2002 + HD 22.2 S3:1997 + A1:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2008)
Cenelec	EN 50406-1:2004 End user multi-pair cables used in high bit rate telecommunication networks -- Part 1: Aerial cables		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 50406-2:2004 End user multi-pair cables used in high bit rate telecommunication networks -- Part 2: Duct and buried cables		
Cenelec	EN 50407-1:2004 Multi-pair cables used in high bit rate digital access telecommunication networks -- Part 1: Outdoor cables		
Cenelec	EN 50410:2008 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for decorative robots		
Cenelec	EN 50425:2008 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations - Collateral standard - Fireman's switches for exterior and interior signs and luminaires		
Cenelec	EN 50428:2005 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations - Collateral standard - Switches and related accessories for use in home and building electronic systems (HBES)		
	EN 50428:2005/A1:2007	Note 3	1.10.2010
	EN 50428:2005/A2:2009	Note 3	1.6.2012
Cenelec	EN 50441-1:2006 Cables for indoor residential telecommunication installations -- Part 1: Unscreened cables - Grade 1		
Cenelec	EN 50441-2:2006 Cables for indoor residential telecommunication installations -- Part 2: Screened cables - Grade 2		
Cenelec	EN 50441-3:2006 Cables for indoor residential telecommunication installations -- Part 3: Screened cables - Grade 3		
Cenelec	EN 50445:2008 Product family standard to demonstrate compliance of equipment for resistance welding, arc welding and allied processes with the basic restrictions related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields (0 Hz - 300 GHz)		
Cenelec	EN 50491-3:2009 General requirements for Home and Building Electronic Systems (HBES) and Building Automation and Control Systems (BACS) -- Part 3: Electrical safety requirements	EN 50090-2-2:1996 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.3.2012
Cenelec	EN 50497:2007 Recommended test method for assessment of the risk of plasticizer exudation from PVC insulated and sheathed cables		
Cenelec	EN 50520:2009 Cover plates and cover tapes for the protection and location warning of buried cables or buried conduits in underground installations		
Cenelec	EN 60034-1:2004 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 1: Rating and performance IEC 60034-1:2004	EN 60034-1:1998 + A1:1998 + A2:1999 + A11:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60034-5:2001 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 5: Degrees of protection provided by the integral design of rotating electrical machines (IP code) - Classification IEC 60034-5:2000	EN 60034-5:1986 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2003)
	EN 60034-5:2001/A1:2007 IEC 60034-5:2000/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2009)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60034-6:1993 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 6: Methods of cooling (IC Code) IEC 60034-6:1991		
Cenelec	EN 60034-7:1993 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 7: Classification of types of construction, mounting arrangements and terminal box position (IM Code) IEC 60034-7:1992		
	EN 60034-7:1993/A1:2001 IEC 60034-7:1992/A1:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60034-8:2002 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 8: Terminal markings and direction of rotation IEC 60034-8:2002		
Cenelec	EN 60034-8:2007 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 8: Terminal markings and direction of rotation IEC 60034-8:2007	EN 60034-8:2002 Note 2.1	1.7.2010
Cenelec	EN 60034-9:2005 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 9: Noise limits IEC 60034-9:2003 (Modified)	EN 60034-9:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2008)
	EN 60034-9:2005/A1:2007 IEC 60034-9:2003/A1:2007	Note 3	1.4.2010
Cenelec	EN 60034-11:2004 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 11: Thermal protection IEC 60034-11:2004		
Cenelec	EN 60034-12:2002 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 12: Starting performance of single-speed three-phase cage induction motors IEC 60034-12:2002	EN 60034-12:1995 + A2:1995 + A11:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2005)
	EN 60034-12:2002/A1:2007 IEC 60034-12:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	1.9.2010
Cenelec	EN 60034-14:2004 Rotating electrical machines -- Part 14: Mechanical vibration of certain machines with shaft heights 56 mm and higher - Measurement, evaluation and limits of vibration severity IEC 60034-14:2003	EN 60034-14:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 60034-14:2004/A1:2007 IEC 60034-14:2003/A1:2007	Note 3	1.6.2010
Cenelec	EN 60051-1:1998 Direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories -- Part 1: Definitions and general requirements common to all parts IEC 60051-1:1997	EN 60051-1:1989 + A1:1995 + A2:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.1999)
Cenelec	EN 60051-2:1989 Direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories -- Part 2: Special requirements for ammeters and voltmeters IEC 60051-2:1984		
Cenelec	EN 60051-3:1989 Direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories -- Part 3: Special requirements for wattmeters and varimeters IEC 60051-3:1984		
	EN 60051-3:1989/A1:1995 IEC 60051-3:1984/A1:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.1995)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60051-4:1989 Direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories -- Part 4: Special requirements for frequency meters IEC 60051-4:1984		
Cenelec	EN 60051-5:1989 Direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories -- Part 5: Special requirements for phase meters, power factor meters and synchrosopes IEC 60051-5:1985		
Cenelec	EN 60051-6:1989 Direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories -- Part 6: Special requirements for ohmmeters (impedance meters) and conductance meters IEC 60051-6:1984		
Cenelec	EN 60051-7:1989 Direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories -- Part 7: Special requirements for multi-function instruments IEC 60051-7:1984		
Cenelec	EN 60051-8:1989 Direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories -- Part 8: Special requirements for accessories IEC 60051-8:1984		
Cenelec	EN 60051-9:1989 Direct acting indicating analogue electrical-measuring instruments and their accessories -- Part 9: Recommended test methods IEC 60051-9:1988		
	EN 60051-9:1989/A2:1995 IEC 60051-9:1988/A2:1995	Note 3	Date expired (15.2.1996)
	EN 60051-9:1989/A1:1995 IEC 60051-9:1988/A1:1994	Note 3	Date expired (15.2.1996)
Cenelec	EN 60061-1:1993 Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety -- Part 1: Lamp caps IEC 60061-1:1969 (Modified) + IEC 60061-1L:1987 (Modified) + IEC 60061-1N:1992 (Modified)		
	EN 60061-1:1993/A1:1995 IEC 60061-1P:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1995)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A23:1999 IEC 60061-1:1969/A23:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2006)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A24:2000 IEC 60061-1:1969/A24:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A25:2001 IEC 60061-1:1969/A25:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2004)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A26:2001 IEC 60061-1:1969/A26:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2004)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A27:2001 IEC 60061-1:1969/A27:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2004)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A28:2002 IEC 60061-1:1969/A28:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2005)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A29:2002 IEC 60061-1:1969/A29:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2005)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
	EN 60061-1:1993/A30:2002 IEC 60061-1:1969/A30:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2005)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A31:2003 IEC 60061-1:1969/A31:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2006)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A32:2003 IEC 60061-1:1969/A32:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2006)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A2:1995 IEC 60061-1Q:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A33:2003 IEC 60061-1:1969/A33:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A34:2004 IEC 60061-1:1969/A34:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A35:2005 IEC 60061-1:1969/A35:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A36:2005 IEC 60061-1:1969/A36:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2008)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A37:2006 IEC 60061-1:1969/A37:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2009)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A38:2007 IEC 60061-1:1969/A38:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2010)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A39:2007 IEC 60061-1:1969/A39:2007	Note 3	1.5.2010
	EN 60061-1:1993/A40:2008 IEC 60061-1:1969/A40:2008	Note 3	1.8.2011
	EN 60061-1:1993/A41:2009 IEC 60061-1:1969/A41:2009	Note 3	1.6.2012
	EN 60061-1:1993/A3:1995 IEC 60061-1R:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A4:1996 IEC 60061-1S:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A5:1996 IEC 60061-1T:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.1997)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A6:1996 IEC 60061-1U:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1997)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A7:1997 IEC 60061-1V:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.1998)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A21:1998 IEC 60061-1:1969/A21:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2005)
	EN 60061-1:1993/A22:1999 IEC 60061-1:1969/A22:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2006)

EN 60061-1, -2, -3, and -4 series have a particular structure and therefore the date of cessation of presumption of conformity indicated only affects the types modified by the different amendments.

Cenelec	EN 60061-2:1993 Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety -- Part 2: Lampholders IEC 60061-2:1969 (Modified) + IEC 60061-2H:1987 (Modified) + IEC 60061-2L:1990 (Modified) + IEC 60061-2K:1992 (Modified)		
	EN 60061-2:1993/A1:1995 IEC 60061-2L:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1995)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A20:1999 IEC 60061-2:1969/A20:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2006)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A21:2000 IEC 60061-2:1969/A21:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
	EN 60061-2:1993/A22:2001 IEC 60061-2:1969/A22:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2004)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A23:2001 IEC 60061-2:1969/A23:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2004)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A24:2001 IEC 60061-2:1969/A24:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2004)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A25:2002 IEC 60061-2:1969/A25:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2005)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A26:2002 IEC 60061-2:1969/A26:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2005)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A27:2002 IEC 60061-2:1969/A27:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2005)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A28:2003 IEC 60061-2:1969/A28:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2006)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A29:2003 IEC 60061-2:1969/A29:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2006)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A2:1995 IEC 60061-2M:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A30:2003 IEC 60061-2:1969/A30:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A31:2004 IEC 60061-2:1969/A31:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A32:2005 IEC 60061-2:1969/A32:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A33:2005 IEC 60061-2:1969/A33:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2008)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A34:2006 IEC 60061-2:1969/A34:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2009)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A35:2007 IEC 60061-2:1969/A35:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2010)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A36:2007 IEC 60061-2:1969/A36:2007	Note 3	1.5.2010
	EN 60061-2:1993/A37:2008 IEC 60061-2:1969/A37:2008	Note 3	1.8.2011
	EN 60061-2:1993/A38:2009 IEC 60061-2:1969/A38:2009	Note 3	1.6.2012
	EN 60061-2:1993/A3:1995 IEC 60061-2N:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A4:1996 IEC 60061-2P:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A5:1996 IEC 60061-2Q:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.1997)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A6:1996 IEC 60061-2R:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1997)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A7:1997 IEC 60061-2S:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.1998)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A18:1998 IEC 60061-2:1969/A18:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2005)
	EN 60061-2:1993/A19:1999 IEC 60061-2:1969/A19:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2006)

EN 60061-1, -2, -3, and -4 series have a particular structure and therefore the date of cessation of presumption of conformity indicated only affects the types modified by the different amendments.

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60061-3:1993 Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of inter- changeability and safety -- Part 3: Gauges IEC 60061-3:1969 (Modified) + IEC 60061-3M:1992 (Modified)		
	EN 60061-3:1993/A1:1995 IEC 60061-3N:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1995)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A22:1999 IEC 60061-3:1969/A22:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2006)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A23:2000 IEC 60061-3:1969/A23:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A24:2001 IEC 60061-3:1969/A24:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2004)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A25:2001 IEC 60061-3:1969/A25:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2004)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A26:2001 IEC 60061-3:1969/A26:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2004)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A27:2002 IEC 60061-3:1969/A27:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2005)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A28:2002 IEC 60061-3:1969/A28:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2005)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A29:2002 IEC 60061-3:1969/A29:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2005)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A30:2003 IEC 60061-3:1969/A30:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2006)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A31:2003 IEC 60061-3:1969/A31:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2006)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A2:1995 IEC 60061-3P:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A32:2003 IEC 60061-3:1969/A32:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A33:2004 IEC 60061-3:1969/A33:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A34:2005 IEC 60061-3:1969/A34:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A35:2005 IEC 60061-3:1969/A35:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2008)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A36:2006 IEC 60061-3:1969/A36:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2009)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A37:2007 IEC 60061-3:1969/A37:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2010)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A38:2007 IEC 60061-3:1969/A38:2007	Note 3	1.5.2010
	EN 60061-3:1993/A39:2009 IEC 60061-3:1969/A39:2009	Note 3	1.6.2012
	EN 60061-3:1993/A3:1995 IEC 60061-3Q:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A4:1996 IEC 60061-3R:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A5:1996 IEC 60061-3S:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.1997)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A6:1996 IEC 60061-3T:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1997)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A7:1997 IEC 60061-3U:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.1998)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
	EN 60061-3:1993/A20:1998 IEC 60061-3:1969/A20:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2005)
	EN 60061-3:1993/A21:1999 IEC 60061-3:1969/A21:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2006)

EN 60061-1, -2, -3, and -4 series have a particular structure and therefore the date of cessation of presumption of conformity indicated only affects the types modified by the different amendments.

Cenelec	EN 60061-4:1992 Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety -- Part 4: Guidelines and general information IEC 60061-4:1990 (Modified)		
	EN 60061-4:1992/A1:1995 IEC 60061-4A:1992 + IEC 60061-4B:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60061-4:1992/A11:2007 IEC 60061-4:1990/A11:2007	Note 3	1.11.2010
	EN 60061-4:1992/A2:1995 IEC 60061-4C:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60061-4:1992/A3:1995 IEC 60061-4D:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60061-4:1992/A5:1998 IEC 60061-4:1990/A5:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2005)
	EN 60061-4:1992/A6:2000 IEC 60061-4:1990/A6:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60061-4:1992/A7:2001 IEC 60061-4:1990/A7:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2004)
	EN 60061-4:1992/A8:2003 IEC 60061-4:1990/A8:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2006)
	EN 60061-4:1992/A9:2005 IEC 60061-4:1990/A9:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
	EN 60061-4:1992/A10:2006 IEC 60061-4:1990/A10:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2009)

EN 60061-1, -2, -3, and -4 series have a particular structure and therefore the date of cessation of presumption of conformity indicated only affects the types modified by the different amendments.

Cenelec	EN 60065:2002 Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus - Safety requirements IEC 60065:2001 (Modified)	EN 60065:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2007)
	EN 60065:2002/A1:2006 IEC 60065:2001/A1:2005 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60065:2002/A11:2008	Note 3	1.7.2010
Cenelec	EN 60110-1:1998 Power capacitors for induction heating installations -- Part 1: General IEC 60110-1:1998	HD 207 S1:1977 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2001)
Cenelec	EN 60127-1:2006 Miniature fuses -- Part 1: Definitions for miniature fuses and general requirements for miniature fuse-links IEC 60127-1:2006	EN 60127-1:1991 + A1:1999 + A2:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60127-2:2003 Miniature fuses -- Part 2: Cartridge fuse-links IEC 60127-2:2003	EN 60127-2:1991 + A1:1995 + A2:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60127-2:2003/A1:2003 IEC 60127-2:2003/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2006)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60127-3:1996 Miniature fuses -- Part 3: Sub-miniature fuse-links IEC 60127-3:1988 + A1:1991	EN 60127-3:1991 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60127-3:1996/A2:2003 IEC 60127-3:1988/A2:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60127-4:2005 Miniature fuses -- Part 4: Universal modular fuse-links (UMF) - Through-hole and surface mount types IEC 60127-4:2005	EN 60127-4:1996 + A1:2002 + A2:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2008)
	EN 60127-4:2005/A1:2009 IEC 60127-4:2005/A1:2008	Note 3	1.2.2012
Cenelec	EN 60127-6:1994 Miniature fuses -- Part 6: Fuse-holders for miniature fuse-links IEC 60127-6:1994		
	EN 60127-6:1994/A1:1996 IEC 60127-6:1994/A1:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60127-6:1994/A2:2003 IEC 60127-6:1994/A2:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60143-2:1994 Series capacitors for power systems -- Part 2: Protective equipment for series capacitor banks IEC 60143-2:1994		
Cenelec	EN 60155:1995 Glow-starters for fluorescent lamps IEC 60155:1993		
	EN 60155:1995/A1:1995 IEC 60155:1993/A1:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60155:1995/A2:2007 IEC 60155:1993/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60204-1:2006 Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60204-1:2005 (Modified)	EN 60204-1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2009)
	EN 60204-1:2006/A1:2009 IEC 60204-1:2005/A1:2008	Note 3	1.2.2012
Cenelec	EN 60215:1989 Safety requirements for radio transmitting equipment IEC 60215:1987		
	EN 60215:1989/A1:1992 IEC 60215:1987/A1:1990	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.1993)
	EN 60215:1989/A2:1994 IEC 60215:1987/A2:1993	Note 3	Date expired (15.7.1995)
Cenelec	EN 60228:2005 Conductors of insulated cables IEC 60228:2004		
Cenelec	EN 60238:2004 Edison screw lampholders IEC 60238:2004	EN 60238:1998 + A1:1999 + A2:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2007)
	EN 60238:2004/A1:2008 IEC 60238:2004/A1:2008	Note 3	1.8.2011

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60252-1:2001 AC motor capacitors -- Part 1: General - Performance, testing and rating - Safety requirements - Guide for installation and operation IEC 60252-1:2001	EN 60252:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60252-2:2003 AC motor capacitors -- Part 2: Motor start capacitors IEC 60252-2:2003		
Cenelec	EN 60255-5:2001 Electrical relays -- Part 5: Insulation coordination for measuring relays and protection equipment - Requirements and tests IEC 60255-5:2000		
Cenelec	EN 60255-27:2005 Measuring relays and protection equipment -- Part 27: Product safety requirements IEC 60255-27:2005		
Cenelec	EN 60269-1:1998 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60269-1:1998	EN 60269-1:1989 + A1:1994 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2001)
	EN 60269-1:1998/A1:2005 IEC 60269-1:1998/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60269-1:2007 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60269-1:2006	EN 60269-1:1998 and its amendment + EN 60269-2:1995 and its amendments + EN 60269-3:1995 and its amendment Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
	EN 60269-1:2007/A1:2009 IEC 60269-1:2006/A1:2009	Note 3	1.7.2012
Cenelec	EN 60269-2:1995 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 2: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by authorized persons (fuses mainly for industrial application) IEC 60269-2:1986		
	EN 60269-2:1995/A1:1998 IEC 60269-2:1986/A1:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.1999)
	EN 60269-2:1995/A2:2002 IEC 60269-2:1986/A2:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2005)
Cenelec	EN 60269-3:1995 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 3: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by unskilled persons (fuses mainly for household and similar applica- tions) IEC 60269-3:1987		
	EN 60269-3:1995/A1:2003 IEC 60269-3:1987/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60269-4:1996 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 4: Supplementary requirements for fuse-links for the protection of semiconductor devices IEC 60269-4:1986		
	EN 60269-4:1996/A1:1997 IEC 60269-4:1986/A1:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1997)
	EN 60269-4:1996/A2:2003 IEC 60269-4:1986/A2:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60269-4:2007 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 4: Supplementary requirements for fuse-links for the protection of semiconductor devices IEC 60269-4:2006	EN 60269-4:1996 and its amendments + EN 60269-4-1:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60269-4-1:2002 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 4-1: Supplementary requirements for fuse-links for the protection of semiconductor devices - Sections I to III: Examples of types of standardized fuse-links IEC 60269-4-1:2002		
Cenelec	EN 60309-1:1999 Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes -- Part 1: Gen- eral requirements IEC 60309-1:1999	EN 60309-1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2002)
	EN 60309-1:1999/A1:2007 IEC 60309-1:1999/A1:2005 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2009)
	EN 60309-1:1999/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60309-2:1999 Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes -- Part 2: Dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories IEC 60309-2:1999	EN 60309-2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2002)
	EN 60309-2:1999/A1:2007 IEC 60309-2:1999/A1:2005 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2009)
	EN 60309-2:1999/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60309-4:2007 Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes -- Part 4: Switched socket-outlets and connectors with or without interlock IEC 60309-4:2006 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 60320-1:2001 Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60320-1:2001	EN 60320-1:1996 + A1:1996 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2004)
	EN 60320-1:2001/A1:2007 IEC 60320-1:2001/A1:2007	Note 3	1.10.2010
Cenelec	EN 60320-2-1:2000 Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes -- Part 2-1: Sewing machine couplers IEC 60320-2-1:2000	EN 60320-2-1:1987 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60320-2-2:1998 Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes -- Part 2-2: Interconnection couplers for household and similar equipment IEC 60320-2-2:1998	EN 60320-2-2:1991 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2001)
Cenelec	EN 60320-2-4:2006 Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes -- Part 2-4: Appliance couplers dependent on appliance weight for engagement IEC 60320-2-4:2005		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60332-1-1:2004 Tests on electric and optical fibre cables under fire conditions -- Part 1-1: Test for vertical flame propagation for a single insulated wire or cable - Apparatus IEC 60332-1-1:2004	EN 50265-1:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60332-1-2:2004 Tests on electric and optical fibre cables under fire conditions -- Part 1-2: Test for vertical flame propagation for a single insulated wire or cable - Procedure for 1 kW pre-mixed flame IEC 60332-1-2:2004	EN 50265-2-1:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60332-1-3:2004 Tests on electric and optical fibre cables under fire conditions -- Part 1-3: Test for vertical flame propagation for a single insulated wire or cable - Procedure for determination of flaming droplets/particles IEC 60332-1-3:2004		
Cenelec	EN 60332-2-1:2004 Tests on electric and optical fibre cables under fire conditions -- Part 2-1: Test for vertical flame propagation for a single small insulated wire or cable - Apparatus IEC 60332-2-1:2004	EN 50265-1:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60332-2-2:2004 Tests on electric and optical fibre cables under fire conditions -- Part 2-2: Test for vertical flame propagation for a single small insulated wire or cable - Procedure for diffusion flame IEC 60332-2-2:2004	EN 50265-2-2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60335-1:1994 Safety of household and similar electrical appliances -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60335-1:1991 (Modified)	EN 60335-1:1988 + A2:1988 + A5:1989 + A6:1989 + A51:1991 + A52:1992 + A53:1992 + A54:1992 + A55:1993 + A56:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60335-1:1994/A11:1995	Note 3	1.10.2010
	EN 60335-1:1994/A12:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.1999)
	EN 60335-1:1994/A1:1996 IEC 60335-1:1991/A1:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.1999)
	EN 60335-1:1994/A13:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2000)
	EN 60335-1:1994/A14:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2001)
	EN 60335-1:1994/A15:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2001)
	EN 60335-1:1994/A2:2000 IEC 60335-1:1991/A2:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)
EN 60335-1:1994/A16:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)	

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60335-1:2001 (Modified)	EN 60335-1:1994 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60335-1:2002/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2006)
	EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004 IEC 60335-1:2001/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2007)
	EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2007)
	EN 60335-1:2002/A2:2006 IEC 60335-1:2001/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2009)
	EN 60335-1:2002/A13:2008	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-2:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements for vacuum cleaners and water-suction cleaning appliances IEC 60335-2-2:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-2:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-2:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-2:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60335-2-2:2003/A2:2006 IEC 60335-2-2:2002/A2:2006 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-3:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements for electric irons IEC 60335-2-3:2002	EN 60335-2-3:1995 + A1:1999 + A2:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2005)
	EN 60335-2-3:2002/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-3:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2008)
	EN 60335-2-3:2002/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-3:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-4:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for spin extractors IEC 60335-2-4:2002	EN 60335-2-4:1995 + A1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60335-2-4:2002/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-4:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2007)
	EN 60335-2-4:2002/A2:2006 IEC 60335-2-4:2002/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-5:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-5: Particular requirements for dishwashers IEC 60335-2-5:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-5:1995 + A1:1999 + A2:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-5:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-5:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2008)
	EN 60335-2-5:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-5:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.8.2013
	EN 60335-2-5:2003/A11:2009	Note 3	1.11.2011

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-6:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-6: Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances IEC 60335-2-6:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-6:1999 + A1:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-6:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-6:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
	EN 60335-2-6:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-6:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-7:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-7: Particular requirements for washing machines IEC 60335-2-7:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-7:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60335-2-7:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-7:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60335-2-7:2003/A2:2006 IEC 60335-2-7:2002/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-8:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances IEC 60335-2-8:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-8:1995 + A1:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-8:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-8:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2008)
	EN 60335-2-8:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-8:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.8.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-9:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-9: Particular requirements for grills, toasters and similar portable cooking appliances IEC 60335-2-9:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-9:1995 + A1:1998 + A2:2000 + A11:2000 + A12:2002 + A13:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-9:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-9:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2007)
	EN 60335-2-9:2003/A2:2006 IEC 60335-2-9:2002/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2009)
	EN 60335-2-9:2003/A12:2007	Note 3	1.10.2010
EN 60335-2-9:2003 covers the safety objectives of directive 2006/95/EC only if, in conjunction, Commission Opinion 2000/C 104/07 is taken into account.			
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-10:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-10: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines and wet scrubbing machines IEC 60335-2-10:2002	EN 60335-2-10:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2006)
	EN 60335-2-10:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-10:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-11:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-11: Particular requirements for tumble dryers IEC 60335-2-11:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-11:2001 + A1:2001 + A11:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60335-2-11:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-11:2002/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60335-2-11:2003/A2:2006 IEC 60335-2-11:2002/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.5.2009)
	EN 60335-2-11:2003/A11:2008	Note 3	1.7.2011

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-12:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-12: Particular requirements for warming plates and similar appliances IEC 60335-2-12:2002	EN 60335-2-12:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-12:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-12:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-13:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-13: Particular requirements for deep fat fryers, frying pans and similar appliances IEC 60335-2-13:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-13:1995 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2006)
	EN 60335-2-13:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-13:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2007)
	EN 60335-2-13:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-13:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-14:2006 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-14: Particular requirements for kitchen machines IEC 60335-2-14:2006 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-14:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
	EN 60335-2-14:2006/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-14:2006/A1:2008	Note 3	1.8.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-15:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-15: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids IEC 60335-2-15:2002	EN 60335-2-15:1996 + A1:1999 + A2:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2007)
	EN 60335-2-15:2002/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-15:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2008)
	EN 60335-2-15:2002/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-15:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.8.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-16:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-16: Particular requirements for food waste disposers IEC 60335-2-16:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-16:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2006)
	EN 60335-2-16:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-16:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-17:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-17: Particular requirements for blankets, pads, clothing and similar flexible heating appliances IEC 60335-2-17:2002	EN 60335-2-17:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2005)
	EN 60335-2-17:2002/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-17:2002/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
	EN 60335-2-17:2002/A2:2009 IEC 60335-2-17:2002/A2:2008 (Modified)	Note 3	1.9.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-21:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-21: Particular requirements for storage water heaters IEC 60335-2-21:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-21:1999 + A1:2000 + A11:2002 + A12:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-21:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-21:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2007)
	EN 60335-2-21:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-21:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.10.2013

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-23:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-23: Particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care IEC 60335-2-23:2003	EN 60335-2-23:1996 + A1:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-23:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-23:2003/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-24:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-24: Particular requirements for refrigerating appliances, ice-cream appliances and ice-makers IEC 60335-2-24:2002	EN 60335-2-24:2000 + A11:2004 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60335-2-24:2003/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60335-2-24:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-24:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2008)
	EN 60335-2-24:2003/A2:2007 IEC 60335-2-24:2002/A2:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-25:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-25: Particular requirements for microwave ovens, including combination microwave ovens IEC 60335-2-25:2002	EN 60335-2-25:1996 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2005)
	EN 60335-2-25:2002/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-25:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2008)
	EN 60335-2-25:2002/A2:2006 IEC 60335-2-25:2002/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-26:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-26: Particular requirements for clocks IEC 60335-2-26:2002	EN 60335-2-26:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-26:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-26:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-27:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-27: Particular requirements for appliances for skin exposure to ultraviolet and infrared radiation IEC 60335-2-27:2002	EN 60335-2-27:1997 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-27:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-27:2002/A1:2004 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2009)
	EN 60335-2-27:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-27:2002/A2:2007 (Modified)	Note 3	1.10.2011

EN 60335-2-27:1997 and EN 60335-2-27:2003 cover the safety objectives of directive 2006/95/EC only if, in conjunction, Commission Opinion 2004/C 275/03 is taken into account.

Cenelec	EN 60335-2-28:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-28: Particular requirements for sewing machines IEC 60335-2-28:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-28:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2006)
	EN 60335-2-28:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-28:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-29:2004 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-29: Particular requirements for battery chargers IEC 60335-2-29:2002 + A1:2004	EN 60335-2-29:1996 + A11:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2007)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-30:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-30: Particular requirements for room heaters IEC 60335-2-30:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-30:1997 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-30:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-30:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60335-2-30:2003/A2:2007 IEC 60335-2-30:2002/A2:2007	Note 3	1.5.2010
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-31:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-31: Particular requirements for range hoods and other cooking fume extractors IEC 60335-2-31:2002	EN 60335-2-31:1997 + A1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-31:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-31:2002/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.5.2009)
	EN 60335-2-31:2003/A2:2009 IEC 60335-2-31:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.3.2014
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-32:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-32: Particular requirements for massage appliances IEC 60335-2-32:2002	EN 60335-2-32:1995 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2006)
	EN 60335-2-32:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-32:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.7.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-34:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-34: Particular requirements for motor-compressors IEC 60335-2-34:2002	EN 60335-2-34:2000 + A11:2004 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2005)
	EN 60335-2-34:2002/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 60335-2-34:2002/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-34:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2008)
	EN 60335-2-34:2002/A2:2009 IEC 60335-2-34:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.12.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-35:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-35: Particular requirements for instantaneous water heaters IEC 60335-2-35:2002	EN 60335-2-35:1998 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2005)
	EN 60335-2-35:2002/A1:2007 IEC 60335-2-35:2002/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-36:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob elements IEC 60335-2-36:2002	EN 60335-2-36:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2005)
	EN 60335-2-36:2002/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-36:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2007)
	EN 60335-2-36:2002/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-36:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-37:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers IEC 60335-2-37:2002	EN 60335-2-37:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2005)
	EN 60335-2-37:2002/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-37:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-38:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-38: Particular requirements for commercial electric griddles and griddle grills IEC 60335-2-38:2002	EN 60335-2-38:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	EN 60335-2-38:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-38:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-39:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-39: Particular requirements for commercial electric multi-purpose cooking pans IEC 60335-2-39:2002	EN 60335-2-39:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	EN 60335-2-39:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-39:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2007)
	EN 60335-2-39:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-39:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.7.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-40:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers IEC 60335-2-40:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-40:1997 + A1:2000 + A11:2004 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2007)
	EN 60335-2-40:2003/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2007)
	EN 60335-2-40:2003/A12:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2007)
	EN 60335-2-40:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-40:2002/A1:2005 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2008)
	EN 60335-2-40:2003/A2:2009 IEC 60335-2-40:2002/A2:2005 (Modified)	Note 3	1.3.2012
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-41:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-41: Particular requirements for pumps IEC 60335-2-41:2002	EN 60335-2-41:1996 + A1:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-41:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-41:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-42:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steam-convection ovens IEC 60335-2-42:2002	EN 60335-2-42:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	EN 60335-2-42:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-42:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.7.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-43:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-43: Particular requirements for clothes dryers and towel rails IEC 60335-2-43:2002	EN 60335-2-43:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-43:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-43:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2008)
	EN 60335-2-43:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-43:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.8.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-44:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-44: Particular requirements for ironers IEC 60335-2-44:2002	EN 60335-2-44:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2005)
	EN 60335-2-44:2002/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-44:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-45:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-45: Particular requirements for portable heating tools and similar appliances IEC 60335-2-45:2002	EN 60335-2-45:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2005)
	EN 60335-2-45:2002/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-45:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-47:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-47: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans IEC 60335-2-47:2002	EN 60335-2-47:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	EN 60335-2-47:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-47:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.6.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-48:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-48: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters IEC 60335-2-48:2002	EN 60335-2-48:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	EN 60335-2-48:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-48:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-49:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric appliances for keeping food and crockery warm IEC 60335-2-49:2002	EN 60335-2-49:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	EN 60335-2-49:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-49:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.7.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-50:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-50: Particular requirements for commercial electric bains-marie IEC 60335-2-50:2002	EN 60335-2-50:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	EN 60335-2-50:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-50:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	1.2.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-51:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-51: Particular requirements for stationary circulation pumps for heating and service water installations IEC 60335-2-51:2002	EN 60335-2-51:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-51:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-51:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-52:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-52: Particular requirements for oral hygiene appliances IEC 60335-2-52:2002	EN 60335-2-52:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-52:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-52:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-53:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-53: Particular requirements for sauna heating appliances IEC 60335-2-53:2002	EN 60335-2-53:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-53:2003/A1:2007 IEC 60335-2-53:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2010)

ESO (1)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-54:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-54: Particular requirements for surface-cleaning appliances for household use employing liquids or steam IEC 60335-2-54:2002	EN 60335-2-54:1997 + A1:1999 + A11:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-54:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-54:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2007)
	EN 60335-2-54:2003/A11:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2008)
	EN 60335-2-54:2003/A2:2007 IEC 60335-2-54:2002/A2:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-54:2008 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-54: Particular requirements for surface-cleaning appliances for household use employing liquids or steam IEC 60335-2-54:2008	EN 60335-2-54:2003 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.10.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-55:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-55: Particular requirements for electrical appliances for use with aquariums and garden ponds IEC 60335-2-55:2002	EN 60335-2-55:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-55:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-55:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-56:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-56: Particular requirements for projectors and similar appliances IEC 60335-2-56:2002	EN 60335-2-56:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-56:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-56:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-58:2005 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines IEC 60335-2-58:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-58:1997 + A1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2007)
	EN 60335-2-58:2005/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-58:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-59:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-59: Particular requirements for insect killers IEC 60335-2-59:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-59:1997 + A1:2001 + A11:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-59:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-59:2002/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-60:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-60: Particular requirements for whirlpool baths and whirlpool spas IEC 60335-2-60:2002	EN 60335-2-60:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-60:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-60:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2008)
	EN 60335-2-60:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-60:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.8.2013

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-61:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-61: Particular requirements for thermal-storage room heaters IEC 60335-2-61:2002	EN 60335-2-61:1996 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-61:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-61:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.5.2008)
	EN 60335-2-61:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-61:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.8.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-62:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-62: Particular requirements for commercial electric rinsing sinks IEC 60335-2-62:2002	EN 60335-2-62:1997 + A1:1999 + A2:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	EN 60335-2-62:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-62:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-65:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-65: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances IEC 60335-2-65:2002	EN 60335-2-65:1995 + A1:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-65:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-65:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-66:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-66: Particular requirements for water-bed heaters IEC 60335-2-66:2002	EN 60335-2-66:1995 + A1:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-66:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-66:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-67:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment and floor cleaning machines, for industrial and commercial use IEC 60335-2-67:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-67:1998 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-67:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-67:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-68:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction appliances, for industrial and commercial use IEC 60335-2-68:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-68:1998 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-68:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-68:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60335-2-68:2003/A2:2007 IEC 60335-2-68:2002/A2:2007	Note 3	1.5.2010
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-69:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for industrial and commercial use IEC 60335-2-69:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-69:1998 + A1:2000 + A11:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-69:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-69:2002/A2:2007	Note 3	1.2.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-70:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-70: Particular requirements for milking machines IEC 60335-2-70:2002	EN 60335-2-70:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2005)
	EN 60335-2-70:2002/A1:2007 IEC 60335-2-70:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	1.4.2010

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-71:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-71: Particular requirements for electrical heating appliances for breeding and rearing animals IEC 60335-2-71:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-71:1995 + A1:1998 + A2:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2006)
	EN 60335-2-71:2003/A1:2007 IEC 60335-2-71:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	1.4.2010
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-73:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-73: Particular requirements for fixed immersion heaters IEC 60335-2-73:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-73:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-73:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-73:2002/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-74:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-74: Particular requirements for portable immersion heaters IEC 60335-2-74:2002	EN 60335-2-74:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-74:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-74:2002/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-75:2004 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-75: Particular requirements for commercial dispensing appliances and vending machines IEC 60335-2-75:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-63:1993 + EN 60335-2-75:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2007)
	EN 60335-2-75:2004/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-75:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
	EN 60335-2-75:2004/A11:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 60335-2-75:2004/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-75:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.8.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-78:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-78: Particular requirements for outdoor barbecues IEC 60335-2-78:2002	EN 60335-2-78:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-78:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-78:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-79:2004 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners IEC 60335-2-79:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-79:1998 + A1:2001 + A11:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2007)
	EN 60335-2-79:2004/A1:2006 IEC 60335-2-79:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
	EN 60335-2-79:2004/A2:2007 IEC 60335-2-79:2002/A2:2007	Note 3	1.8.2010
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-80:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-80: Particular requirements for fans IEC 60335-2-80:2002	EN 60335-2-80:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-80:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-80:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2007)
	EN 60335-2-80:2003/A2:2009 IEC 60335-2-80:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.3.2014

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-81:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-81: Particular requirements for foot warmers and heating mats IEC 60335-2-81:2002	EN 60335-2-81:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
	EN 60335-2-81:2003/A1:2007 IEC 60335-2-81:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-82:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-82: Particular requirements for amusement machines and personal service machines IEC 60335-2-82:2002	EN 60335-2-82:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-82:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-82:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-83:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-83: Particular requirements for heated gullies for roof drainage IEC 60335-2-83:2001		
	EN 60335-2-83:2002/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-83:2001/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-84:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-84: Particular requirements for toilets IEC 60335-2-84:2002	EN 60335-2-84:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-84:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-84:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-85:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-85: Particular requirements for fabric steamers IEC 60335-2-85:2002	EN 60335-2-85:1998 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-85:2003/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-85:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-86:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-86: Particular requirements for electric fishing machines IEC 60335-2-86:2002 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-86:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2007)
	EN 60335-2-86:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-86:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.5.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-87:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-87: Particular requirements for electrical animal-stunning equipment IEC 60335-2-87:2002	EN 60335-2-87:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2005)
	EN 60335-2-87:2002/A1:2007 IEC 60335-2-87:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	1.4.2010
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-88:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-88: Particular requirements for humidifiers intended for use with heating, ventilation, or air-conditioning systems IEC 60335-2-88:2002	EN 60335-2-88:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2005)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-89:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor IEC 60335-2-89:2002		
	EN 60335-2-89:2002/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2007)
	EN 60335-2-89:2002/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-89:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2008)
	EN 60335-2-89:2002/A2:2007 IEC 60335-2-89:2002/A2:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-90:2006 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-90: Particular requirements for commercial microwave ovens IEC 60335-2-90:2006	EN 60335-2-90:2002 + A1:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-96:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-96: Particular requirements for flexible sheet heating elements for room heating IEC 60335-2-96:2002		
	EN 60335-2-96:2002/A1:2004 IEC 60335-2-96:2002/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 60335-2-96:2002/A2:2009 IEC 60335-2-96:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.12.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-97:2006 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-97: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment IEC 60335-2-97:2002 (Modified) + A1:2004 (Modified)	EN 60335-2-97:2000 + A11:2006 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2009)
	EN 60335-2-97:2006/A11:2008	Note 3	1.10.2011
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-98:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-98: Particular requirements for humidifiers IEC 60335-2-98:2002	EN 60335-2-98:1997 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
	EN 60335-2-98:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60335-2-98:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
	EN 60335-2-98:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60335-2-98:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.8.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-99:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-99: Particular requirements for commercial electric hoods IEC 60335-2-99:2003		
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-101:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-101: Particular requirements for vaporizers IEC 60335-2-101:2002		
	EN 60335-2-101:2002/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-101:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-102:2006 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-102: Particular requirements for gas, oil and solid-fuel burning appliances having electrical connections IEC 60335-2-102:2004 (Modified)	EN 50165:1997 + A1:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2009)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-105:2005 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-105: Particular requirements for multifunctional shower cabinets IEC 60335-2-105:2004		
	EN 60335-2-105:2005/A1:2008 IEC 60335-2-105:2004/A1:2008	Note 3	1.5.2013
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-106:2007 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-106: Particular requirements for heated carpets and for heating units for room heating installed under removable floor coverings IEC 60335-2-106:2007		
Cenelec	EN 60335-2-108:2008 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-108: Particular requirements for electrolysers IEC 60335-2-108:2008 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 60360:1998 Standard method of measurement of lamp cap temperature rise IEC 60360:1998	EN 60360:1989 + A1:1994 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2001)
Cenelec	EN 60399:2004 Barrel thread for lampholders with shade holder ring IEC 60399:2004	EN 60399:1993 + A1:1997 + A2:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2007)
	EN 60399:2004/A1:2008 IEC 60399:2004/A1:2008	Note 3	1.8.2011
Cenelec	EN 60400:2000 Lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps and starterholders IEC 60400:1999 (Modified)	EN 60400:1996 + A1:1997 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2007)
	EN 60400:2000/A1:2002 IEC 60400:1999/A1:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2007)
	EN 60400:2000/A2:2004 IEC 60400:1999/A2:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60400:2008 Lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps and starterholders IEC 60400:2008	EN 60400:2000 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.8.2011
Cenelec	EN 60423:2007 Conduit systems for cable management - Outside diameters of conduits for electrical installations and threads for conduits and fittings IEC 60423:2007		
Cenelec	EN 60432-1:2000 Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications -- Part 1: Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes IEC 60432-1:1999 (Modified)	EN 60432-1:1994 + A1:1997 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2003)
	EN 60432-1:2000/A1:2005 IEC 60432-1:1999/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60432-2:2000 Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications -- Part 2: Tungsten halogen lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes IEC 60432-2:1999 (Modified)	EN 60432-2:1994 + A1:1996 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2003)
	EN 60432-2:2000/A1:2005 IEC 60432-2:1999/A1:2005 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2008)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60432-3:2003 Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications -- Part 3: Tungsten-halogen lamps (non-vehicle) IEC 60432-3:2002		
	EN 60432-3:2003/A1:2005 IEC 60432-3:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2008)
	EN 60432-3:2003/A2:2008 IEC 60432-3:2002/A2:2008	Note 3	1.5.2011
Cenelec	EN 60439-1:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies -- Part 1: Type-tested and partially type-tested assemblies IEC 60439-1:1999	EN 60439-1:1994 + A1:1995 + A2:1997 + A11:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2002)
	EN 60439-1:1999/A1:2004 IEC 60439-1:1999/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60439-2:2000 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies -- Part 2: Particular requirements for busbar trunking systems (busways) IEC 60439-2:2000	EN 60439-2:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2003)
	EN 60439-2:2000/A1:2005 IEC 60439-2:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60439-3:1991 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies -- Part 3: Particular requirements for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies intended to be installed in places where unskilled persons have access for their use - Distribution boards IEC 60439-3:1990 (Modified)		
	EN 60439-3:1991/A1:1994 IEC 60439-3:1990/A1:1993	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1994)
	EN 60439-3:1991/A2:2001 IEC 60439-3:1990/A2:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.5.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60439-4:2004 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies -- Part 4: Particular requirements for assemblies for construction sites (ACS) IEC 60439-4:2004	EN 60439-4:1991 + A1:1995 + A2:1999 + A11:2004 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60439-5:2006 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies -- Part 5: Particular requirements for assemblies for power distribution in public networks IEC 60439-5:2006	EN 50300:2004 + EN 60439-5:1996 + A1:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60446:1999 Basic and safety principles for man-machine interface, marking and identification - Identification of conductors by colours or numerals IEC 60446:1999	HD 324 S1:1977 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2002)
Cenelec	EN 60446:2007 Basic and safety principles for man-machine interface, marking and identification - Identification of conductors by colours or alphanumerics IEC 60446:2007	EN 60446:1999 Note 2.1	1.6.2010
Cenelec	EN 60477:1997 Laboratory d.c. resistors IEC 60477:1974		
	EN 60477:1997/A1:1997 IEC 60477:1974/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1998)
Cenelec	EN 60477-2:1997 Laboratory resistors -- Part 2: Laboratory a.c. resistors IEC 60477-2:1979		
	EN 60477-2:1997/A1:1997 IEC 60477-2:1979/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1998)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60519-1:2003 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60519-1:2003	EN 60519-1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60519-2:2006 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 2: Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment IEC 60519-2:2006	EN 60519-2:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60519-3:2005 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 3: Particular requirements for induction and conduction heating and induction melting installations IEC 60519-3:2005	EN 60519-3:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60519-4:2006 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 4: Particular requirements for arc furnace installations IEC 60519-4:2006	EN 60519-4:1997 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60519-6:2002 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 6: Specifications for safety in industrial microwave heating equipment IEC 60519-6:2002		
Cenelec	EN 60519-7:2008 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 7: Particular requirements for installations with electron guns IEC 60519-7:2008		
Cenelec	EN 60519-8:2005 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 8: Particular requirements for electroslag remelting furnaces IEC 60519-8:2005		
Cenelec	EN 60519-9:2005 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 9: Particular requirements for high-frequency dielectric heating installations IEC 60519-9:2005	EN 60519-9:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60519-10:2005 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 10: Particular requirements for electrical resistance trace heating systems for industrial and commercial applications IEC 60519-10:2005		
Cenelec	EN 60519-11:1997 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 11: Particular requirements for installations for electromagnetic stirring, transport or pouring of metal liquids IEC 60519-11:1997		
Cenelec	EN 60519-21:1998 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 21: Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment - Heating and melting glass equipment IEC 60519-21:1998		
Cenelec	EN 60519-21:2009 Safety in electroheat installations -- Part 21: Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment - Heating and melting glass equipment IEC 60519-21:2008	EN 60519-21:1998 Note 2.1	1.12.2011
Cenelec	EN 60523:1993 Direct-current potentiometers IEC 60523:1975 + A1:1979		
	EN 60523:1993/A2:1997 IEC 60523:1975/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1998)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60524:1993 Direct-current resistive volt ratio boxes IEC 60524:1975 + A1:1981		
	EN 60524:1993/A2:1997 IEC 60524:1975/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1998)
Cenelec	EN 60529:1991 Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code) IEC 60529:1989		
	EN 60529:1991/A1:2000 IEC 60529:1989/A1:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60564:1993 D.C. bridges for measuring resistance IEC 60564:1977 + A1:1981		
	EN 60564:1993/A2:1997 IEC 60564:1977/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1998)
Cenelec	EN 60570:1996 Electrical supply track systems for luminaires IEC 60570:1995	EN 60570:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.1997)
	EN 60570:1996/A1:1998 IEC 60570:1995/A1:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2005)
	EN 60570:1996/A2:2000 IEC 60570:1995/A2:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2001)
Cenelec	EN 60570:2003 Electrical supply track systems for luminaires IEC 60570:2003 (Modified)	EN 60570:1996 and its amendments + EN 60570-2-1:1994 and its amendment Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60570-2-1:1994 Electrical supply track systems for luminaires -- Part 2: Mixed supply systems -- Section 1: Classes I and III IEC 60570-2-1:1994		
	EN 60570-2-1:1994/A1:1996 IEC 60570-2-1:1994/A1:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.1997)
Cenelec	EN 60598-1:2004 Luminaires -- Part 1: General requirements and tests IEC 60598-1:2003 (Modified)	EN 60598-1:2000 + A11:2000 + A12:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2007)
	EN 60598-1:2004/A1:2006 IEC 60598-1:2003/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60598-1:2008 Luminaires -- Part 1: General requirements and tests IEC 60598-1:2008 (Modified)	EN 60598-1:2004 and its amendment Note 2.1	12.4.2012
	EN 60598-1:2008/A11:2009	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-1:1989 Luminaires -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 1: Fixed general purpose luminaires IEC 60598-2-1:1979 + A1:1987		
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-2:1996 Luminaires -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 2: Recessed lumi- naires IEC 60598-2-2:1996	EN 60598-2-2:1989 + A2:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.1997)
	EN 60598-2-2:1996/A1:1997 IEC 60598-2-2:1996/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1997)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-3:1994 Luminaires -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements - Luminaires for road and street lighting IEC 60598-2-3:1993		
	EN 60598-2-3:1994/A1:1997 IEC 60598-2-3:1993/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.1998)
	EN 60598-2-3:1994/A2:2001 IEC 60598-2-3:1993/A2:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-3:2003 Luminaires -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements - Luminaires for road and street lighting IEC 60598-2-3:2002	EN 60598-2-3:1994 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-4:1997 Luminaires -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 4: Portable general purpose luminaires IEC 60598-2-4:1997	EN 60598-2-4:1989 + A3:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.1998)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-5:1998 Luminaires -- Part 2-5: Particular requirements - Floodlights IEC 60598-2-5:1998	EN 60598-2-5:1989 + A2:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2005)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-6:1994 Luminaires -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 6: Luminaires with built-in transformers or convertors for filament lamps IEC 60598-2-6:1994	EN 60598-2-6:1989 + A2:1991 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.1995)
	EN 60598-2-6:1994/A1:1997 IEC 60598-2-6:1994/A1:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1997)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-7:1989 Luminaires -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 7: Portable luminaires for garden use IEC 60598-2-7:1982 (Modified) + A1:1987 (Modified)		
	EN 60598-2-7:1989/A2:1996 IEC 60598-2-7:1982/A2:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.1997)
	EN 60598-2-7:1989/A13:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.1997)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-8:1997 Luminaires -- Part 2-8: Particular requirements - Handlamps IEC 60598-2-8:1996 (Modified)	EN 60598-2-8:1989 + A2:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.1998)
	EN 60598-2-8:1997/A1:2000 IEC 60598-2-8:1996/A1:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.5.2003)
	EN 60598-2-8:1997/A2:2008 IEC 60598-2-8:1996/A2:2007	Note 3	1.2.2011
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-9:1989 Luminaires -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 9: Photo and film luminaires (non-professional) IEC 60598-2-9:1987		
	EN 60598-2-9:1989/A1:1994 IEC 60598-2-9:1987/A1:1993	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.1995)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-10:2003 Luminaires -- Part 2-10: Particular requirements - Portable luminaires for children IEC 60598-2-10:2003		
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-11:2005 Luminaires -- Part 2-11: Particular requirements - Aquarium luminaires IEC 60598-2-11:2005		
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-12:2006 Luminaires -- Part 2-12: Particular requirements - Mains socket-outlet mounted nightlights IEC 60598-2-12:2006		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-13:2006 Luminaires -- Part 2-13: Particular requirements - Ground recessed luminaires IEC 60598-2-13:2006		
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-14:2009 Luminaires -- Part 2-14: Particular requirements - Luminaires for cold cathode tubular discharge lamps (neon tubes) and similar equipment IEC 60598-2-14:2009		
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-17:1989 Luminaires -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 17: Luminaires for stage lighting, television film and photographic studios (outdoor and indoor) IEC 60598-2-17:1984 + A1:1987		
	EN 60598-2-17:1989/A2:1991 IEC 60598-2-17:1984/A2:1990	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.1992)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-19:1989 Luminaires -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 19: Air-handling luminaires (safety requirements) IEC 60598-2-19:1981 (Modified) + A1:1987 (Modified)		
	EN 60598-2-19:1989/A2:1998 IEC 60598-2-19:1981/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.1998)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-20:1997 Luminaires -- Part 2-20: Particular requirements - Lighting chains IEC 60598-2-20:1996 (Modified)	EN 60598-2-20:1991 + A11:1992 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.1998)
	EN 60598-2-20:1997/A1:1998 IEC 60598-2-20:1996/A1:1998 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2005)
	EN 60598-2-20:1997/A2:2004 IEC 60598-2-20:1996/A2:2002 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-22:1998 Luminaires -- Part 2-22: Particular requirements - Luminaires for emergency lighting IEC 60598-2-22:1997 (Modified)	EN 60598-2-22:1990 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2008)
	EN 60598-2-22:1998/A1:2003 IEC 60598-2-22:1997/A1:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2009)
	EN 60598-2-22:1998/A2:2008 IEC 60598-2-22:1997/A2:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-23:1996 Luminaires -- Part 2-23: Particular requirements - Extra low-voltage lighting systems for filament lamps IEC 60598-2-23:1996		
	EN 60598-2-23:1996/A1:2000 IEC 60598-2-23:1996/A1:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-24:1998 Luminaires -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 24: Luminaires with limited surface temperatures IEC 60598-2-24:1997 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 60598-2-25:1994 Luminaires -- Part 2-25: Particular requirements - Luminaires for use in clinical areas of hospitals and health care buildings IEC 60598-2-25:1994		
	EN 60598-2-25:1994/A1:2004 IEC 60598-2-25:1994/A1:2004	Note 3	1.11.2011
Cenelec	EN 60618:1997 Inductive voltage dividers IEC 60618:1978 + A1:1981		
	EN 60618:1997/A2:1997 IEC 60618:1978/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1998)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60645-1:2001 Electroacoustics - Audiological equipment -- Part 1: Pure-tone audiometers IEC 60645-1:2001	EN 60645-1:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60645-3:1995 Audiometers -- Part 3: Auditory test signals of short duration for audiometric and neuro-otological purposes IEC 60645-3:1994		
Cenelec	EN 60645-3:2007 Electroacoustics - Audiometric equipment -- Part 3: Test signals of short duration IEC 60645-3:2007	EN 60645-3:1995 Note 2.1	1.6.2010
Cenelec	EN 60645-4:1995 Audiometers -- Part 4: Equipment for extended high-frequency audiometry IEC 60645-4:1994		
Cenelec	EN 60662:1993 High-pressure sodium vapour lamps IEC 60662:1980 (Modified) + A1:1986 (Modified) + A2:1987 (Modified) + A3:1990 (Modified)		
	EN 60662:1993/A4:1994 IEC 60662:1980/A4:1992	Note 3	Date expired (15.3.1995)
	EN 60662:1993/A6:1994 IEC 60662:1980/A6:1994	Note 3	Date expired (15.7.1995)
	EN 60662:1993/A5:1994 IEC 60662:1980/A5:1993	Note 3	Date expired (15.7.1995)
	EN 60662:1993/A7:1995 IEC 60662:1980/A7:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 60662:1993/A9:1997 IEC 60662:1980/A9:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.1998)
	EN 60662:1993/A10:1997 IEC 60662:1980/A10:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1998)
Cenelec	EN 60664-1:2003 Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems -- Part 1: Principles, requirements and tests IEC 60664-1:1992 + A1:2000 + A2:2002	HD 625.1 S1:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60664-1:2007 Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems -- Part 1: Principles, requirements and tests IEC 60664-1:2007	EN 60664-1:2003 Note 2.1	1.7.2010
Cenelec	EN 60664-3:2003 Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems -- Part 3: Use of coating, potting or moulding for protection against pollution IEC 60664-3:2003	HD 625.3 S1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60664-4:2006 Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems -- Part 4: Consideration of high-frequency voltage stress IEC 60664-4:2005		
Cenelec	EN 60664-5:2003 Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems -- Part 5: A comprehensive method for determining clearances and creepage distances equal to or less than 2 mm IEC 60664-5:2003		
Cenelec	EN 60664-5:2007 Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems -- Part 5: Comprehensive method for determining clearances and creepage distances equal to or less than 2 mm IEC 60664-5:2007	EN 60664-5:2003 Note 2.1	1.10.2010

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60669-1:1999 Switches for household and similar fixed-electrical installations -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60669-1:1998 (Modified)	EN 60669-1:1995 + A2:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
	EN 60669-1:1999/A1:2002 IEC 60669-1:1998/A1:1999 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2009)
	EN 60669-1:1999/A2:2008 IEC 60669-1:1998/A2:2006 (Modified)	Note 3	1.10.2013
Cenelec	EN 60669-2-1:2004 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements - Electronic switches IEC 60669-2-1:2002 (Modified)	EN 60669-2-1:2000 + A2:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
	EN 60669-2-1:2004/A1:2009 IEC 60669-2-1:2002/A1:2008 (Modified)	Note 3	1.4.2012
Cenelec	EN 60669-2-2:2006 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements - Electromagnetic remote-control switches (RCS) IEC 60669-2-2:2006	EN 60669-2-2:1997 + A1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60669-2-3:2006 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements - Time delay switches (TDS) IEC 60669-2-3:2006	EN 60669-2-3:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60669-2-4:2005 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements - Isolating switches IEC 60669-2-4:2004 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 60670-1:2005 Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60670-1:2002 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 60670-21:2007 Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 21: Particular requirements for boxes and enclosures with provision for suspension means IEC 60670-21:2004 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 60670-22:2006 Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 22: Particular requirements for con- necting boxes and enclosures IEC 60670-22:2003 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 60670-23:2008 Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations -- Part 23: Particular requirements for floor boxes and enclosures IEC 60670-23:2006 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 60691:2003 Thermal-links - Requirements and application guide IEC 60691:2002	EN 60691:1995 + A2:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2005)
	EN 60691:2003/A1:2007 IEC 60691:2002/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60695-1-1:2000 Fire hazard testing -- Part 1-1: Guidance for assessing the fire hazard of electrotechnical products - General guidelines IEC 60695-1-1:1999	EN 60695-1-1:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60695-2-10:2001 Fire hazard testing -- Part 2-10: Glowing/hot-wire based test methods - Glow-wire apparatus and common test procedure IEC 60695-2-10:2000	EN 60695-2-1/0:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2003)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60695-2-11:2001 Fire hazard testing -- Part 2-11: Glowing/hot-wire based test methods - Glow-wire flammability test method for end-products IEC 60695-2-11:2000	EN 60695-2-1/1:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60695-2-12:2001 Fire hazard testing -- Part 2-12: Glowing/hot-wire based test methods - Glow-wire flammability test method for materials IEC 60695-2-12:2000	EN 60695-2-1/2:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60695-2-13:2001 Fire hazard testing -- Part 2-13: Glowing/hot-wire based test methods - Glow-wire ignitability test method for materials IEC 60695-2-13:2000	EN 60695-2-1/3:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60695-10-2:2003 Fire hazard testing -- Part 10-2: Abnormal heat - Ball pressure test IEC 60695-10-2:2003		
Cenelec	EN 60695-10-3:2002 Fire hazard testing -- Part 10-3: Abnormal heat - Mould stress relief dis- tortion test IEC 60695-10-3:2002		
Cenelec	EN 60695-11-2:2003 Fire hazard testing -- Part 11-2: Test flames - 1 kW nominal pre-mixed flame - Apparatus, confirmatory test arrangement and guidance IEC 60695-11-2:2003	EN 60695-2-4/1:1993 + A1:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60695-11-5:2005 Fire hazard testing -- Part 11-5: Test flames - Needle-flame test method - Apparatus, confirmatory test arrangement and guidance IEC 60695-11-5:2004	EN 60695-2-2:1994 + A1:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60695-11-10:1999 Fire hazard testing -- Part 11-10: Test flames - 50 W horizontal and ver- tical flame test methods IEC 60695-11-10:1999		
	EN 60695-11-10:1999/A1:2003 IEC 60695-11-10:1999/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60695-11-20:1999 Fire hazard testing -- Part 11-20: Test flames - 500 W flame test methods IEC 60695-11-20:1999		
	EN 60695-11-20:1999/A1:2003 IEC 60695-11-20:1999/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60702-1:2002 Mineral insulated cables and their terminations with a rated voltage not exceeding 750 V -- Part 1: Cables IEC 60702-1:2002	HD 586.1 S1:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2005)
Cenelec	EN 60702-2:2002 Mineral insulated cables and their terminations with a rated voltage not exceeding 750 V -- Part 2: Terminations IEC 60702-2:2002	HD 586.2 S1:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2005)
Cenelec	EN 60715:2001 Dimensions of low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Standardized mounting on rails for mechanical support of electrical devices in switch- gear and controlgear installations IEC 60715:1981 + A1:1995		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60719:1993 Calculation of the lower and upper limits for the average outer dimensions of cables with circular copper conductors and of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V IEC 60719:1992		
Cenelec	EN 60728-11:2005 Cable networks for television signals, sound signals and interactive services -- Part 11: Safety IEC 60728-11:2005 (Modified)	EN 50083-1:1993 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60730-1:1991 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60730-1:1986 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-1:1991/A1:1991 IEC 60730-1:1986/A1:1990	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1995)
	EN 60730-1:1991/A11:1991	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1995)
	EN 60730-1:1991/A12:1993	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1995)
	EN 60730-1:1991/A14:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1995)
Cenelec	EN 60730-1:1995 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60730-1:1993 (Modified)	EN 60730-1:1991 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.1995)
	EN 60730-1:1995/A11:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.1998)
	EN 60730-1:1995/A12:1996	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60730-1:1995/A1:1997 IEC 60730-1:1993/A1:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60730-1:1995/A2:1998 IEC 60730-1:1993/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60730-1:1995/A14:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60730-1:1995/A15:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60730-1:1995/A16:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2000)
	EN 60730-1:1995/A17:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2002)
	EN 60730-1:1995/A18:2003	Note 3	1.6.2010
Cenelec	EN 60730-1:2000 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60730-1:1999 (Modified)	EN 60730-1:1995 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.1995)
	EN 60730-1:2000/A12:2003	Note 3	1.6.2010
	EN 60730-1:2000/A1:2004 IEC 60730-1:1999/A1:2003 (Modified)	Note 3	1.6.2010
	EN 60730-1:2000/A13:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60730-1:2000/A14:2005	Note 3	1.6.2010
	EN 60730-1:2000/A15:2007	Note 3	1.6.2010
	EN 60730-1:2000/A2:2008 IEC 60730-1:1999/A2:2007 (Modified)	Note 3	1.6.2011

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-2:2002 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements for thermal motor protectors IEC 60730-2-2:2001 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-2:1991 + A1:1997 + A2:1997 + A11:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2009)
	EN 60730-2-2:2002/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
	EN 60730-2-2:2002/A1:2006 IEC 60730-2-2:2001/A1:2005 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-3:1992 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements for thermal protectors for ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps IEC 60730-2-3:1990 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-3:1992/A1:1998 IEC 60730-2-3:1990/A1:1995 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2004)
	EN 60730-2-3:1992/A2:2001 IEC 60730-2-3:1990/A2:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2008)
	EN 60730-2-3:1992/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-3:2007 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements for thermal protectors for ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps IEC 60730-2-3:2006 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-3:1992 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.9.2010
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-4:1993 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for thermal motor protectors for motor- compressors of hermetic and semi-hermetic type IEC 60730-2-4:1990 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-4:1993/A1:1998 IEC 60730-2-4:1990/A1:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2004)
	EN 60730-2-4:1993/A2:2002 IEC 60730-2-4:1990/A2:2001 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-4:2007 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for thermal motor protectors for motor- compressors of hermetic and semi-hermetic type IEC 60730-2-4:2006 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-4:1993 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.9.2010
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-5:2002 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-5: Particular requirements for automatic electrical burner control systems IEC 60730-2-5:2000 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-5:1995 + A1:1996 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60730-2-5:2002/A1:2004 IEC 60730-2-5:2000/A1:2004 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60730-2-5:2002/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2008)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-6:1995 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2: Particular requirements for automatic electrical pressure sensing controls including mechanical requirements IEC 60730-2-6:1991 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-6:1995/A1:1997 IEC 60730-2-6:1991/A1:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (15.12.2003)
	EN 60730-2-6:1995/A2:1998 IEC 60730-2-6:1991/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-6:2008 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-6: Particular requirements for automatic electrical pressure sensing controls including mechanical requirements IEC 60730-2-6:2007 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-6:1995 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.7.2011
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-7:1991 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2: Particular requirements for timers and time switches IEC 60730-2-7:1990 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-7:1991/A12:1993	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2004)
	EN 60730-2-7:1991/A11:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2004)
	EN 60730-2-7:1991/A1:1997 IEC 60730-2-7:1990/A1:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2004)
	EN 60730-2-7:1991/A13:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-8:2002 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-8: Particular requirements for electrically operated water valves, including mechanical requirements IEC 60730-2-8:2000 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-8:1995 + A1:1997 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60730-2-8:2002/A1:2003 IEC 60730-2-8:2000/A1:2002 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-9:2002 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-9: Particular requirements for temperature sensing controls IEC 60730-2-9:2000 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-9:1995 + A1:1996 + A2:1997 + A11:1997 + A12:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60730-2-9:2002/A1:2003 IEC 60730-2-9:2000/A1:2002 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60730-2-9:2002/A11:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2008)
	EN 60730-2-9:2002/A12:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60730-2-9:2002/A2:2005 IEC 60730-2-9:2000/A2:2004 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-10:1995 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-10: Particular requirements for motor starting relays IEC 60730-2-10:1991 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-10:1995/A1:1996 IEC 60730-2-10:1991/A1:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2004)
	EN 60730-2-10:1995/A2:2002 IEC 60730-2-10:1991/A2:2001 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-10:2007 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-10: Particular requirements for motor-starting relays IEC 60730-2-10:2006	EN 60730-2-10:1995 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.9.2010
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-11:1993 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-11: Particular requirements for energy regulators IEC 60730-2-11:1993		
	EN 60730-2-11:1993/A1:1997 IEC 60730-2-11:1993/A1:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2000)
	EN 60730-2-11:1993/A2:1998 IEC 60730-2-11:1993/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2004)
	EN 60730-2-11:1993/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-11:2008 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-11: Particular requirements for energy regulators IEC 60730-2-11:2006	EN 60730-2-11:1993 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.10.2010
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-12:2006 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-12: Particular requirements for electrically operated door locks IEC 60730-2-12:2005 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-12:1993 + A1:1997 + A11:2005 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2008)
	EN 60730-2-12:2006/A11:2008	Note 3	1.4.2011
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-13:1998 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-13: Particular requirements for humidity sensing controls IEC 60730-2-13:1995 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-13:1998/A1:1998 IEC 60730-2-13:1995/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2003)
	EN 60730-2-13:1998/A2:2002 IEC 60730-2-13:1995/A2:2000 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2009)
	EN 60730-2-13:1998/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-13:2008 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-13: Particular requirements for humidity sensing controls IEC 60730-2-13:2006 (Modified)	EN 60730-2-13:1998 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.10.2010

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-14:1997 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-14: Particular requirements for electric actuators IEC 60730-2-14:1995 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-14:1997/A1:2001 IEC 60730-2-14:1995/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2008)
	EN 60730-2-14:1997/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2008)
	EN 60730-2-14:1997/A2:2008 IEC 60730-2-14:1995/A2:2007 (Modified)	Note 3	1.8.2011
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-15:1995 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-15: Particular requirements for automatic electrical water level sensing con- trols of the float or electrode-sensor type used in boiler applications IEC 60730-2-15:1994		
	EN 60730-2-15:1995/A1:1998 IEC 60730-2-15:1994/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2004)
	EN 60730-2-15:1995/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-16:1997 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-16: Particular requirements for automatic electrical water level controls of the float type for household and similar applications IEC 60730-2-16:1995 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-16:1997/A1:1998 IEC 60730-2-16:1995/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2004)
	EN 60730-2-16:1997/A2:2001 IEC 60730-2-16:1995/A2:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2008)
	EN 60730-2-16:1997/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-18:1999 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-18: Particular requirements for automatic electrical water and air flow sens- ing controls, including mechanical requirements IEC 60730-2-18:1997 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-18:1999/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60730-2-19:2002 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use -- Part 2-19: Particular requirements for electrically operated oil valves, including mechanical requirements IEC 60730-2-19:1997 (Modified) + A1:2000 (Modified)		
	EN 60730-2-19:2002/A11:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2008)
	EN 60730-2-19:2002/A2:2008 IEC 60730-2-19:1997/A2:2007	Note 3	1.2.2011
Cenelec	EN 60799:1998 Electrical accessories - Cord sets and interconnection cord sets IEC 60799:1998	EN 60799:1987 + A1:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2001)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60811-1-1:1995 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 1-1: General application - Measurement of thickness and overall dimensions - Tests for determining the mechanical properties IEC 60811-1-1:1993	HD 505.1.1 S3:1991 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60811-1-1:1995/A1:2001 IEC 60811-1-1:1993/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.5.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60811-1-2:1995 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables - Common test methods -- Part 1-2: General application - Thermal ageing methods IEC 60811-1-2:1985 + A1:1989	HD 505.1.2 S2:1991 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60811-1-2:1995/A2:2000 IEC 60811-1-2:1985/A2:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60811-1-3:1995 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 1-3: General application - Methods for determining the density - Water absorption tests - Shrinkage test IEC 60811-1-3:1993	HD 505.1.3 S2:1991 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60811-1-3:1995/A1:2001 IEC 60811-1-3:1993/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60811-1-4:1995 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 1-4: General application - Tests at low temperature IEC 60811-1-4:1985 + A1:1993	HD 505.1.4 S1:1988 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60811-1-4:1995/A2:2001 IEC 60811-1-4:1985/A2:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60811-2-1:1998 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 2-1: Methods specific to elastomeric compounds - Ozone resistance, hot set and mineral oil immersion tests IEC 60811-2-1:1998	EN 60811-2-1:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2000)
	EN 60811-2-1:1998/A1:2001 IEC 60811-2-1:1998/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60811-3-1:1995 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 3-1: Methods specific to PVC compounds - Pressure test at high temperature - Tests for resistance to cracking IEC 60811-3-1:1985	HD 505.3.1 S1:1988 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2000)
	EN 60811-3-1:1995/A1:1996 IEC 60811-3-1:1985/A1:1994	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.1997)
	EN 60811-3-1:1995/A2:2001 IEC 60811-3-1:1985/A2:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60811-3-2:1995 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 3-2: Methods specific to PVC compounds - Loss of mass test - Thermal stability test IEC 60811-3-2:1985 + A1:1993	HD 505.3.2 S1:1988 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.1996)
	EN 60811-3-2:1995/A2:2004 IEC 60811-3-2:1985/A2:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2007)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60811-4-1:2004 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 4-1: Methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds - Resistance to environmental stress cracking - Measurement of the melt flow index - Carbon black and/or mineral filler content measurement in polyethylene by direct combustion - Measurement of carbon black content by thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) - Assessment of carbon black dispersion in polyethylene using a microscope IEC 60811-4-1:2004	EN 60811-4-1:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60811-4-2:2004 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 4-2: Methods specific to polyethylene and polypropylene compounds - Tensile strength and elongation at break after conditioning at elevated temperature - Wrapping test after conditioning at elevated temperature - Wrapping test after thermal ageing in air - Measurement of mass increase - Long-term stability test - Test method for copper-catalyzed oxidative degradation IEC 60811-4-2:2004	EN 60811-4-2:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60811-5-1:1999 Insulating and sheathing materials of electric and optical cables - Common test methods -- Part 5-1: Methods specific to filling compounds - Drop point - Separation of oil - Lower temperature brittleness - Total acid number - Absence of corrosive components - Permittivity at 23 °C - D.C. resistivity at 23 °C and 100 °C IEC 60811-5-1:1990 (Modified)	HD 505.5.1 S1:1992 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2001)
	EN 60811-5-1:1999/A1:2004 IEC 60811-5-1:1990/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60825-1:1994 Safety of laser products -- Part 1: Equipment classification, requirements and user's guide IEC 60825-1:1993		
	EN 60825-1:1994/A2:2001 IEC 60825-1:1993/A2:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2005)
	EN 60825-1:1994/A1:2002 IEC 60825-1:1993/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2004)
Cenelec	EN 60825-1:2007 Safety of laser products -- Part 1: Equipment classification and requirements IEC 60825-1:2007	EN 60825-1:1994 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.9.2010
Cenelec	EN 60825-2:2004 Safety of laser products -- Part 2: Safety of optical fibre communication systems (OFCS) IEC 60825-2:2004	EN 60825-2:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 60825-2:2004/A1:2007 IEC 60825-2:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60825-4:2006 Safety of laser products -- Part 4: Laser guards IEC 60825-4:2006	EN 60825-4:1997 + A1:2002 + A2:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2009)
	EN 60825-4:2006/A1:2008 IEC 60825-4:2006/A1:2008	Note 3	1.9.2011
Cenelec	EN 60825-12:2004 Safety of laser products -- Part 12: Safety of free space optical communication systems used for transmission of information IEC 60825-12:2004		

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60831-1:1996 Shunt power capacitors of the self-healing type for a.c. systems having a rated voltage up to and including 1 kV -- Part 1: General - Performance, testing and rating - Safety requirements - Guide for installation and operation IEC 60831-1:1996	EN 60831-1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.1997)
	EN 60831-1:1996/A1:2003 IEC 60831-1:1996/A1:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60831-2:1996 Shunt power capacitors of the self-healing type for a.c. systems having a rated voltage up to and including 1 kV -- Part 2: Ageing test, self-healing test and destruction test IEC 60831-2:1995	EN 60831-2:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.1996)
Cenelec	EN 60838-1:2004 Miscellaneous lampholders -- Part 1: General requirements and tests IEC 60838-1:2004	EN 60838-1:1998 + A1:1999 + A2:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2007)
	EN 60838-1:2004/A1:2008 IEC 60838-1:2004/A1:2008	Note 3	1.8.2011
Cenelec	EN 60838-2-1:1996 Miscellaneous lampholders -- Part 2: Particular requirements -- Section 1: Lampholders S14 IEC 60838-2-1:1994		
	EN 60838-2-1:1996/A1:1998 IEC 60838-2-1:1994/A1:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2005)
	EN 60838-2-1:1996/A2:2004 IEC 60838-2-1:1994/A2:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60838-2-2:2006 Miscellaneous lampholders -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements - Connectors for LED-modules IEC 60838-2-2:2006		
Cenelec	EN 60898-1:2003 Electrical accessories - Circuit breakers for overcurrent protection for household and similar installations -- Part 1: Circuit-breakers for a.c. operation IEC 60898-1:2002 (Modified)	EN 60898:1991 + A1:1991 + A11:1994 + A12:1995 + A13:1995 + A14:1995 + A15:1995 + A16:1996 + A17:1998 + A18:1998 + A19:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2008)
	EN 60898-1:2003/A1:2004 IEC 60898-1:2002/A1:2002 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2008)
	EN 60898-1:2003/A11:2005	Note 3	1.5.2010
Cenelec	EN 60898-2:2001 Circuit-breakers for overcurrent protection for household and similar installations -- Part 2: Circuit-breakers for a.c. and d.c. operation IEC 60898-2:2000		
Cenelec	EN 60898-2:2006 Electrical accessories - Circuit-breakers for overcurrent protection for household and similar installations -- Part 2: Circuit-breakers for a.c. and d.c. operation IEC 60898-2:2000 (Modified) + A1:2003 (Modified)	EN 60898-2:2001 Note 2.1	1.6.2010

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60931-1:1996 Shunt power capacitors of the non-self-healing type for a.c. systems having a rated voltage up to and including 1 kV -- Part 1: General - Performance, testing and rating - Safety requirements - Guide for installation and operation IEC 60931-1:1996	EN 60931-1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.1997)
	EN 60931-1:1996/A1:2003 IEC 60931-1:1996/A1:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60931-2:1996 Shunt power capacitors of the non-self-healing type for a.c. systems having a rated voltage up to and including 1 kV -- Part 2: Ageing test and destruction test IEC 60931-2:1995	EN 60931-2:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.1996)
Cenelec	EN 60931-3:1996 Shunt power capacitors of the non-self-healing type for a.c. systems having a rated voltage up to and including 1 kV -- Part 3: Internal fuses IEC 60931-3:1996		
Cenelec	EN 60934:2001 Circuit-breakers for equipment (CBE) IEC 60934:2000	EN 60934:1994 + A1:1994 + A2:1997 + A11:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2003)
	EN 60934:2001/A1:2007 IEC 60934:2000/A1:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60947-1:2004 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 1: General rules IEC 60947-1:2004	EN 60947-1:1999 + A1:2000 + A2:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60947-1:2007 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 1: General rules IEC 60947-1:2007	EN 60947-1:2004 Note 2.1	1.7.2010
Cenelec	EN 60947-2:2006 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 2: Circuit-breakers IEC 60947-2:2006	EN 60947-2:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
	EN 60947-2:2006/A1:2009 IEC 60947-2:2006/A1:2009	Note 3	1.7.2012
Cenelec	EN 60947-3:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units IEC 60947-3:1999	EN 60947-3:1992 + A1:1995 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2002)
	EN 60947-3:1999/A1:2001 IEC 60947-3:1999/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2004)
	EN 60947-3:1999/A2:2005 IEC 60947-3:1999/A2:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60947-3:2009 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units IEC 60947-3:2008	EN 60947-3:1999 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.5.2012
Cenelec	EN 60947-4-1:2001 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 4-1: Contactors and motor-starters - Electromechanical contactors and motor-starters IEC 60947-4-1:2000	EN 60947-4-1:1992 + A1:1995 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2003)
	EN 60947-4-1:2001/A1:2002 IEC 60947-4-1:2000/A1:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2005)
	EN 60947-4-1:2001/A2:2005 IEC 60947-4-1:2000/A2:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2008)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60947-4-2:2000 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 4-2: Contactors and motor-starters - AC semiconductor motor controllers and starters IEC 60947-4-2:1999	HD 419.2 S1:1987 + EN 60947-4-2:1996 + A1:1997 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2002)
	EN 60947-4-2:2000/A1:2002 IEC 60947-4-2:1999/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2005)
	EN 60947-4-2:2000/A2:2006 IEC 60947-4-2:1999/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60947-4-3:2000 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 4-3: Contactors and motor-starters - AC semiconductor controllers and contactors for non-motor loads IEC 60947-4-3:1999	HD 419.2 S1:1987 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2002)
	EN 60947-4-3:2000/A1:2006 IEC 60947-4-3:1999/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-1:2004 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-1: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electromechanical control circuit devices IEC 60947-5-1:2003	EN 60947-5-1:1997 + A1:1999 + A2:2000 + A12:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2007)
	EN 60947-5-1:2004/A1:2009 IEC 60947-5-1:2003/A1:2009	Note 3	1.5.2012
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-2:1998 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-2: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Proximity switches IEC 60947-5-2:1997 (Modified)	EN 60947-5-2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2001)
	EN 60947-5-2:1998/A1:1999 IEC 60947-5-2:1997/A1:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2002)
	EN 60947-5-2:1998/A2:2004 IEC 60947-5-2:1997/A2:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-2:2007 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-2: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Proximity switches IEC 60947-5-2:2007	EN 60947-5-2:1998 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.11.2010
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-3:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDF) IEC 60947-5-3:1999		
	EN 60947-5-3:1999/A1:2005 IEC 60947-5-3:1999/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-4:2003 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-4: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Method of assessing the performance of low-energy contacts - Special tests IEC 60947-5-4:2002	EN 60947-5-4:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-5:1997 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function IEC 60947-5-5:1997		
	EN 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005 IEC 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-7:2003 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-7: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with analogue output IEC 60947-5-7:2003	EN 50319:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2006)

ESO (1)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-8:2006 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-8: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Three-position enabling switches IEC 60947-5-8:2006		
Cenelec	EN 60947-5-9:2007 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-9: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Flow rate switches IEC 60947-5-9:2006		
Cenelec	EN 60947-6-1:2005 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 6-1: Multiple function equipment - Transfer switching equipment IEC 60947-6-1:2005	EN 60947-6-1:1991 + A1:1994 + A2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60947-6-2:2003 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 6-2: Multiple function equipment - Control and protective switching devices (or equipment) (CPS) IEC 60947-6-2:2002	EN 60947-6-2:1993 + A1:1997 + A2:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2005)
	EN 60947-6-2:2003/A1:2007 IEC 60947-6-2:2002/A1:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 60947-7-1:2002 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 7-1: Ancillary equipment - Terminal blocks for copper conductors IEC 60947-7-1:2002	EN 60947-7-1:1991 + A1:1999 + A11:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2005)
Cenelec	EN 60947-7-1:2009 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 7-1: Ancillary equipment - Terminal blocks for copper conductors IEC 60947-7-1:2009	EN 60947-7-1:2002 Note 2.1	1.6.2012
Cenelec	EN 60947-7-2:2002 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 7-2: Ancillary equipment - Protective conductor terminal blocks for copper conductors IEC 60947-7-2:2002	EN 60947-7-2:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2005)
Cenelec	EN 60947-7-2:2009 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 7-2: Ancillary equipment - Protective conductor terminal blocks for copper conductors IEC 60947-7-2:2009	EN 60947-7-2:2002 Note 2.1	1.6.2012
Cenelec	EN 60947-7-3:2002 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 7-3: Ancillary equipment - Safety requirements for fuse terminal blocks IEC 60947-7-3:2002		
Cenelec	EN 60947-8:2003 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 8: Control units for built-in thermal protection (PTC) for rotating electrical machines IEC 60947-8:2003		
	EN 60947-8:2003/A1:2006 IEC 60947-8:2003/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60950-1:2001 Information technology equipment - Safety -- Part 1: General require- ments IEC 60950-1:2001 (Modified)	EN 60950:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2006)
	EN 60950-1:2001/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2009)
Cenelec	EN 60950-1:2006 Information technology equipment - Safety -- Part 1: General require- ments IEC 60950-1:2005 (Modified)	EN 60950-1:2001 and its amendment Note 2.1	1.12.2010
	EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009	Note 3	1.12.2010

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60950-21:2003 Information technology equipment - Safety -- Part 21: Remote power feeding IEC 60950-21:2002		
Cenelec	EN 60950-22:2006 Information technology equipment - Safety -- Part 22: Equipment installed outdoors IEC 60950-22:2005 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 60950-23:2006 Information technology equipment - Safety -- Part 23: Large data storage equipment IEC 60950-23:2005		
Cenelec	EN 60968:1990 Self-ballasted lamps for general lighting services - Safety requirements IEC 60968:1988 (Modified)		
	EN 60968:1990/A1:1993 IEC 60968:1988/A1:1991	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1993)
	EN 60968:1990/A2:1999 IEC 60968:1988/A2:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2002)
Cenelec	EN 60974-1:2005 Arc welding equipment -- Part 1: Welding power sources IEC 60974-1:2005	EN 60974-1:1998 + A1:2000 + A2:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60974-2:2003 Arc welding equipment -- Part 2: Liquid cooling systems IEC 60974-2:2002		
Cenelec	EN 60974-2:2008 Arc welding equipment -- Part 2: Liquid cooling systems IEC 60974-2:2007	EN 60974-2:2003 Note 2.1	1.2.2011
Cenelec	EN 60974-3:2003 Arc welding equipment -- Part 3: Arc striking and stabilizing devices IEC 60974-3:2003		
Cenelec	EN 60974-3:2007 Arc welding equipment -- Part 3: Arc striking and stabilizing devices IEC 60974-3:2007	EN 60974-3:2003 Note 2.1	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 60974-5:2002 Arc welding equipment -- Part 5: Wire feeders IEC 60974-5:2002		
Cenelec	EN 60974-5:2008 Arc welding equipment -- Part 5: Wire feeders IEC 60974-5:2007	EN 60974-5:2002 Note 2.1	1.2.2011
Cenelec	EN 60974-6:2003 Arc welding equipment -- Part 6: Limited duty manual metal arc welding power sources IEC 60974-6:2003	EN 50060:1989 + A1:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2006)
Cenelec	EN 60974-7:2005 Arc welding equipment -- Part 7: Torches IEC 60974-7:2005	EN 60974-7:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60974-8:2004 Arc welding equipment -- Part 8: Gas consoles for welding and plasma cutting systems IEC 60974-8:2004		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 60974-8:2009 Arc welding equipment -- Part 8: Gas consoles for welding and plasma cutting systems IEC 60974-8:2009	EN 60974-8:2004 Note 2.1	1.3.2012
Cenelec	EN 60974-11:2004 Arc welding equipment -- Part 11: Electrode holders IEC 60974-11:2004	EN 60974-11:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60974-12:2005 Arc welding equipment -- Part 12: Coupling devices for welding cables IEC 60974-12:2005	EN 60974-12:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60998-1:2004 Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 60998-1:2002 (Modified)	EN 60998-1:1993 + A1:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60998-2-1:2004 Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements for connecting devices as separate entities with screw-type clamping units IEC 60998-2-1:2002 (Modified)	EN 60998-2-1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60998-2-2:2004 Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements for connecting devices as separate entities with screwless-type clamping units IEC 60998-2-2:2002 (Modified)	EN 60998-2-2:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60998-2-3:2004 Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements for connecting devices as separate entities with insulation-piercing clamping units IEC 60998-2-3:2002 (Modified)	EN 60998-2-3:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2007)
Cenelec	EN 60998-2-4:2005 Connecting devices for low voltage circuits for household and similar purposes -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for twist-on connecting devices IEC 60998-2-4:2004 (Modified)	EN 60998-2-4:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2008)
Cenelec	EN 60999-1:2000 Connecting devices - Electrical copper conductors - Safety requirements for screw-type and screwless-type clamping units -- Part 1: General requirements and particular requirements for clamping units for conductors from 0,2 mm ² up to 35 mm ² (included) IEC 60999-1:1999	EN 60999-1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2003)
Cenelec	EN 60999-2:2003 Connecting devices - Electrical copper conductors - Safety requirements for screw-type and screwless-type clamping units -- Part 2: Particular requirements for clamping units for conductors above 35 mm ² up to 300 mm ² (included) IEC 60999-2:2003		
Cenelec	EN 61008-1:2004 Residual current operated circuit-breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCB's) -- Part 1: General rules IEC 61008-1:1996 (Modified) + A1:2002 (Modified)	EN 61008-1:1994 + A2:1995 + A11:1995 + A12:1998 + A13:1998 + A14:1998 + A17:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2009)
	EN 61008-1:2004/A11:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2009)
	EN 61008-1:2004/A12:2009	Note 3	1.12.2011

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61008-2-1:1994 Residual current operated circuit-breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCB's) -- Part 2-1: Applicability of the general rules to RCCB's functionally independent of line voltage IEC 61008-2-1:1990		
	EN 61008-2-1:1994/A11:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2001)
Cenelec	EN 61009-1:2004 Residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCBO's) -- Part 1: General rules IEC 61009-1:1996 (Modified) + A1:2002 (Modified)	EN 61009-1:1994 + A1:1995 + A2:1998 + A11:1995 + A13:1998 + A14:1998 + A15:1998 + A19:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2009)
	EN 61009-1:2004/A11:2008	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2009)
	EN 61009-1:2004/A13:2009	Note 3	1.12.2011
	EN 61009-1:2004/A12:2009	Note 3	1.12.2011
Cenelec	EN 61009-2-1:1994 Residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCBO's) -- Part 2-1: Applicability of the general rules to RCBO's functionally independent of line voltage IEC 61009-2-1:1991		
	EN 61009-2-1:1994/A11:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2001)
Cenelec	EN 61010-1:2001 Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61010-1:2001	EN 61010-1:1993 + A2:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2004)
Cenelec	EN 61010-2-010:2003 Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use -- Part 2-010: Particular requirements for laboratory equipment for the heating of material IEC 61010-2-010:2003	EN 61010-2-010:1994 + A1:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2006)
Cenelec	EN 61010-2-020:2006 Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use -- Part 2-020: Particular requirements for laboratory centrifuges IEC 61010-2-020:2006	EN 61010-2-020:1994 + A1:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61010-2-032:2002 Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use -- Part 2-032: Particular requirements for hand-held and hand-manipulated current sensors for electrical test and measurement IEC 61010-2-032:2002	EN 61010-2-032:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2005)
Cenelec	EN 61010-2-040:2005 Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use -- Part 2-040: Particular requirements for sterilizers and washer-disinfectors used to treat medical materials IEC 61010-2-040:2005	EN 61010-2-041:1996 + EN 61010-2-042:1997 + EN 61010-2-043:1997 + EN 61010-2-045:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2008)
Cenelec	EN 61010-2-051:2003 Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use -- Part 2-051: Particular requirements for laboratory equipment for mixing and stirring IEC 61010-2-051:2003	EN 61010-2-051:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2006)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61010-2-061:2003 Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use -- Part 2-061: Particular requirements for laboratory atomic spectrometers with thermal atomization and ionization IEC 61010-2-061:2003	EN 61010-2-061:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2006)
Cenelec	EN 61010-2-081:2002 Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use -- Part 2-081: Particular requirements for automatic and semi-automatic laboratory equipment for analysis and other pur- poses IEC 61010-2-081:2001		
	EN 61010-2-081:2002/A1:2003 IEC 61010-2-081:2001/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2006)
Cenelec	EN 61010-031:2002 Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use -- Part 031: Safety requirements for hand-held probe assemblies for electrical measurement and test IEC 61010-031:2002	EN 61010-2-031:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2005)
	EN 61010-031:2002/A1:2008 IEC 61010-031:2002/A1:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011
Cenelec	EN 61028:1993 Electrical measuring instruments - X-Y recorders IEC 61028:1991		
	EN 61028:1993/A2:1997 IEC 61028:1991/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1998)
Cenelec	EN 61034-1:2005 Measurement of smoke density of cables burning under defined condi- tions -- Part 1: Test apparatus IEC 61034-1:2005	EN 50268-1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2008)
Cenelec	EN 61034-2:2005 Measurement of smoke density of cables burning under defined condi- tions -- Part 2: Test procedure and requirements IEC 61034-2:2005	EN 50268-2:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2008)
Cenelec	EN 61048:2006 Auxiliaries for lamps - Capacitors for use in tubular fluorescent and other discharge lamp circuits - General and safety requirements IEC 61048:2006	EN 61048:1993 + A1:1996 + A2:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61050:1992 Transformers for tubular discharge lamps having a no-load output volt- age exceeding 1 kV (generally called neon-transformers) - General and safety requirements IEC 61050:1991 (Modified)		
	EN 61050:1992/A1:1995 IEC 61050:1991/A1:1994 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1996)
Cenelec	EN 61058-1:2002 Switches for appliances -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61058-1:2000 (Modified) + A1:2001	EN 61058-1:1992 + A1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2009)
	EN 61058-1:2002/A2:2008 IEC 61058-1:2000/A2:2007	Note 3	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 61058-2-1:1993 Switches for appliances -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements for cord switches IEC 61058-2-1:1992		
	EN 61058-2-1:1993/A1:1996 IEC 61058-2-1:1992/A1:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	EN 61058-2-1:1993/A11:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61058-2-4:2005 Switches for appliances -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for independently mounted switches IEC 61058-2-4:1995 + A1:2003		
Cenelec	EN 61058-2-5:1994 Switches for appliances -- Part 2-5: Particular requirements for change-over selectors IEC 61058-2-5:1994		
	EN 61058-2-5:1994/A11:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61071:2007 Capacitors for power electronics IEC 61071:2007	EN 61071-1:1996 + EN 61071-2:1996 Note 2.1	1.4.2010
Cenelec	EN 61071-1:1996 Power electronic capacitors -- Part 1: General IEC 61071-1:1991 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 61071-2:1996 Power electronic capacitors -- Part 2: Requirements for disconnecting test on fuses, destruction test, self-healing test and endurance test IEC 61071-2:1994		
Cenelec	EN 61095:1993 Electromechanical contactors for household and similar purposes IEC 61095:1992		
	EN 61095:1993/A1:2000 IEC 61095:1992/A1:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2003)
Cenelec	EN 61095:2009 Electromechanical contactors for household and similar purposes IEC 61095:2009	EN 61095:1993 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.3.2012
Cenelec	EN 61131-2:2003 Programmable controllers -- Part 2: Equipment requirements and tests IEC 61131-2:2003	EN 61131-2:1994 + A11:1996 + A12:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2006)
Cenelec	EN 61131-2:2007 Programmable controllers -- Part 2: Equipment requirements and tests IEC 61131-2:2007	EN 61131-2:2003 Note 2.1	1.8.2010
Cenelec	EN 61138:2007 Cables for portable earthing and short-circuiting equipment IEC 61138:2007 (Modified)	EN 61138:1997 + A11:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61140:2002 Protection against electric shock - Common aspects for installation and equipment IEC 61140:2001		
	EN 61140:2002/A1:2006 IEC 61140:2001/A1:2004 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.5.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61143-1:1994 Electrical measuring instruments - X-t recorders -- Part 1: Definitions and requirements IEC 61143-1:1992		
	EN 61143-1:1994/A1:1997 IEC 61143-1:1992/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.1998)
Cenelec	EN 61143-2:1994 Electrical measuring instruments - X-t recorders -- Part 2: Recommended additional test methods IEC 61143-2:1992		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61167:1994 Metal halide lamps IEC 61167:1992		
	EN 61167:1994/A1:1995 IEC 61167:1992/A1:1995	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.1996)
	EN 61167:1994/A2:1997 IEC 61167:1992/A2:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.1998)
	EN 61167:1994/A3:1998 IEC 61167:1992/A3:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2001)
Cenelec	EN 61184:1997 Bayonet lampholders IEC 61184:1997	EN 61184:1994 + A1:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.1998)
	EN 61184:1997/A1:2001 IEC 61184:1997/A1:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
	EN 61184:1997/A2:2004 IEC 61184:1997/A2:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2007)
Cenelec	EN 61184:2008 Bayonet lampholders IEC 61184:2008	EN 61184:1997 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.8.2011
Cenelec	EN 61187:1994 Electrical and electronic measuring equipment - Documentation IEC 61187:1993 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 61195:1999 Double-capped fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications IEC 61195:1999	EN 61195:1994 + A1:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2002)
Cenelec	EN 61199:1999 Single-capped fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications IEC 61199:1999	EN 61199:1994 + A1:1997 + A2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2002)
Cenelec	EN 61204:1995 Low-voltage power supply devices, d.c. output - Performance characteristics IEC 61204:1993 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 61204-7:2006 Low voltage power supplies, d.c. output -- Part 7: Safety requirements IEC 61204-7:2006		
	EN 61204-7:2006/A11:2009	Note 3	1.6.2012
Cenelec	EN 61210:1995 Connecting devices - Flat quick-connect terminations for electrical copper conductors - Safety requirements IEC 61210:1993 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 61230:1995 Live working - Portable equipment for earthing or earthing and short-circuiting IEC 61230:1993 (Modified)		
	EN 61230:1995/A11:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2002)
Cenelec	EN 61230:2008 Live working - Portable equipment for earthing or earthing and short-circuiting IEC 61230:2008	EN 61230:1995 and its amendment Note 2.1	1.10.2011
Cenelec	EN 61236:1995 Saddles, pole clamps (stick clamps) and accessories for live working IEC 61236:1993 (Modified)		

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61242:1997 Electrical accessories - Cable reels for household and similar purposes IEC 61242:1995 (Modified)		
	EN 61242:1997/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2004)
	EN 61242:1997/A1:2008 IEC 61242:1995/A1:2008	Note 3	1.3.2011
	EN 61242:1997/A12:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2008)

EN 61242:1997 covers the safety objectives of directive 2006/95/EC only if, in conjunction, Commission Opinion 2003/C 297/06 is taken into account.

Cenelec	EN 61243-3:1998 Live working - Voltage detectors -- Part 3: Two-pole low-voltage type IEC 61243-3:1998		
Cenelec	EN 61270-1:1996 Capacitors for microwave ovens -- Part 1: General IEC 61270-1:1996		
Cenelec	EN 61293:1994 Marking of electrical equipment with ratings related to electrical supply - Safety requirements IEC 61293:1994		
Cenelec	EN 61310-1:1995 Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 1: Requirements for visual, auditory and tactile signals IEC 61310-1:1995		
Cenelec	EN 61310-1:2008 Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 1: Requirements for visual, acoustic and tactile signals IEC 61310-1:2007	EN 61310-1:1995 Note 2.1	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 61310-2:1995 Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 2: Requirements for marking IEC 61310-2:1995		
Cenelec	EN 61310-2:2008 Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 2: Requirements for marking IEC 61310-2:2007	EN 61310-2:1995 Note 2.1	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 61310-3:1999 Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 3: Requirements for the location and operation of actuators IEC 61310-3:1999		
Cenelec	EN 61310-3:2008 Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 3: Requirements for the location and operation of actuators IEC 61310-3:2007	EN 61310-3:1999 Note 2.1	1.12.2010
Cenelec	EN 61316:1999 Industrial cable reels IEC 61316:1999		
Cenelec	EN 61347-1:2001 Lamp controlgear -- Part 1: General and safety requirements IEC 61347-1:2000		
	EN 61347-1:2001/A1:2008 IEC 61347-1:2000/A1:2003 (Modified)	Note 3	1.1.2011

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61347-1:2008 Lamp controlgear -- Part 1: General and safety requirements IEC 61347-1:2007 (Modified)	EN 61347-1:2001 and its amendment Note 2.1	1.5.2011
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-1:2001 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements for starting devices (other than glow starters) IEC 61347-2-1:2000	EN 60926:1996 + A1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 61347-2-1:2001/A1:2006 IEC 61347-2-1:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-2:2001 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic step-down convertors for filament lamps IEC 61347-2-2:2000	EN 61046:1994 + A1:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 61347-2-2:2001/A1:2006 IEC 61347-2-2:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2009)
	EN 61347-2-2:2001/A2:2006 IEC 61347-2-2:2000/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-3:2001 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements for a.c. supplied electronic ballasts for fluorescent lamps IEC 61347-2-3:2000	EN 60928:1995 + A1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 61347-2-3:2001/A1:2004 IEC 61347-2-3:2000/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2007)
	EN 61347-2-3:2001/A2:2006 IEC 61347-2-3:2000/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-4:2001 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for general lighting IEC 61347-2-4:2000	EN 60924:1991 + A1:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-7:2006 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-7: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for emergency lighting IEC 61347-2-7:2006	EN 61347-2-7:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-8:2001 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-8: Particular requirements for ballasts for fluorescent lamps IEC 61347-2-8:2000	EN 60920:1991 + A1:1993 + A2:1996 + A11:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 61347-2-8:2001/A1:2006 IEC 61347-2-8:2000/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-9:2001 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-9: Particular requirements for ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps) IEC 61347-2-9:2000	EN 60922:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
	EN 61347-2-9:2001/A1:2003 IEC 61347-2-9:2000/A1:2003	Note 3	1.12.2010
	EN 61347-2-9:2001/A2:2006 IEC 61347-2-9:2000/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-10:2001 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-10: Particular requirements for electronic invertors and convertors for high-frequency operation of cold start tubular discharge lamps (neon tubes) IEC 61347-2-10:2000		
	EN 61347-2-10:2001/A1:2009 IEC 61347-2-10:2000/A1:2008	Note 3	1.12.2011

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-11:2001 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-11: Particular requirements for miscellaneous electronic circuits used with luminaires IEC 61347-2-11:2001		
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-12:2005 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-12: Particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps) IEC 61347-2-12:2005		
Cenelec	EN 61347-2-13:2006 Lamp controlgear -- Part 2-13: Particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic controlgear for LED modules IEC 61347-2-13:2006		
Cenelec	EN 61386-1:2004 Conduit systems for cable management -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61386-1:1996 + A1:2000	EN 50086-1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61386-1:2008 Conduit systems for cable management -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61386-1:2008	EN 61386-1:2004 Note 2.1	1.6.2011
Cenelec	EN 61386-21:2004 Conduit systems for cable management -- Part 21: Particular require- ments - Rigid conduit systems IEC 61386-21:2002	EN 50086-2-1:1995 + A11:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (30.6.2008)
Cenelec	EN 61386-22:2004 Conduit systems for cable management -- Part 22: Particular require- ments - Pliable conduit systems IEC 61386-22:2002	EN 50086-2-2:1995 + A11:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (30.6.2008)
Cenelec	EN 61386-23:2004 Conduit systems for cable management -- Part 23: Particular require- ments - Flexible conduit systems IEC 61386-23:2002	EN 50086-2-3:1995 + A11:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (30.6.2008)
Cenelec	EN 61400-2:2006 Wind turbines -- Part 2: Design requirements for small wind turbines IEC 61400-2:2006	EN 61400-2:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.5.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61534-1:2003 Powertrack systems -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61534-1:2003		
Cenelec	EN 61534-21:2006 Powertrack systems -- Part 21: Particular requirements for powertrack systems intended for wall and ceiling mounting IEC 61534-21:2006		
Cenelec	EN 61534-22:2009 Powertrack systems -- Part 22: Particular requirements for powertrack systems intended for on floor or under floor installation IEC 61534-22:2009		
Cenelec	EN 61535:2009 Installation couplers intended for permanent connection in fixed installa- tions IEC 61535:2009		
Cenelec	EN 61537:2007 Cable management - Cable tray systems and cable ladder systems IEC 61537:2006	EN 61537:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2009)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61549:2003 Miscellaneous lamps IEC 61549:2003	EN 61549:1996 + A1:1997 + A2:2001 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.6.2006)
	EN 61549:2003/A1:2005 IEC 61549:2003/A1:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2008)
Cenelec	EN 61557-1:1997 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 kV a.c. and 1,5 kV d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61557-1:1997		
Cenelec	EN 61557-1:2007 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61557-1:2007	EN 61557-1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 61557-2:1997 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 kV a.c. and 1,5 kV d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 2: Insulation resistance IEC 61557-2:1997		
Cenelec	EN 61557-2:2007 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 2: Insulation resistance IEC 61557-2:2007	EN 61557-2:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 61557-3:1997 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 kV a.c. and 1,5 kV d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 3: Loop impedance IEC 61557-3:1997		
Cenelec	EN 61557-3:2007 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 3: Loop impedance IEC 61557-3:2007	EN 61557-3:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 61557-4:1997 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 kV a.c. and 1,5 kV d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 4: Resistance of earth connection and equipotential bonding IEC 61557-4:1997		
Cenelec	EN 61557-4:2007 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 4: Resistance of earth connection and equipotential bonding IEC 61557-4:2007	EN 61557-4:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 61557-5:1997 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 kV a.c. and 1,5 kV d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 5: Resistance to earth IEC 61557-5:1997		
Cenelec	EN 61557-5:2007 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 5: Resistance to earth IEC 61557-5:2007	EN 61557-5:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61557-6:1998 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 kV a.c. and 1,5 kV d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 6: Residual current devices (RCD) in TT, TN and IT systems IEC 61557-6:1997 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 61557-6:2007 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 6: Effectiveness of residual current devices (RCD) in TT, TN and IT systems IEC 61557-6:2007	EN 61557-6:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.10.2010)
Cenelec	EN 61557-7:1997 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 kV a.c. and 1,5 kV d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 7: Phase sequence IEC 61557-7:1997		
Cenelec	EN 61557-7:2007 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 7: Phase sequence IEC 61557-7:2007	EN 61557-7:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	EN 61557-8:1997 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 8: Insulation monitoring devices for IT sys- tems IEC 61557-8:1997		
Cenelec	EN 61557-8:2007 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 8: Insulation monitoring devices for IT sys- tems IEC 61557-8:2007	EN 61557-8:1997 Note 2.1	1.5.2010
Cenelec	EN 61557-9:1999 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 9: Equipment for insulation fault location in IT systems IEC 61557-9:1999		
Cenelec	EN 61557-9:2009 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 9: Equipment for insulation fault location in IT systems IEC 61557-9:2009	EN 61557-9:1999 Note 2.1	1.2.2012
Cenelec	EN 61557-10:2001 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 10: Combined measuring equipment for test- ing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures IEC 61557-10:2000		
Cenelec	EN 61557-11:2009 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 11: Effectiveness of residual current moni- tors (RCMs) type A and type B in TT, TN and IT systems IEC 61557-11:2009		
Cenelec	EN 61557-12:2008 Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. - Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures -- Part 12: Performance measuring and monitoring devices (PMD) IEC 61557-12:2007		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61558-1:1997 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 1: General requirements and tests IEC 61558-1:1997 (Modified)	EN 60742:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2005)
	EN 61558-1:1997/A1:1998 IEC 61558-1:1997/A1:1998	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2001)
	EN 61558-1:1997/A11:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2005)
Cenelec	EN 61558-1:2005 Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar prod- ucts -- Part 1: General requirements and tests IEC 61558-1:2005	EN 61558-1:1997 and its amendments Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2005)
	EN 61558-1:2005/A1:2009 IEC 61558-1:2005/A1:2009	Note 3	1.3.2012
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-1:1997 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements for separating transformers for general use IEC 61558-2-1:1997		
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-1:2007 Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar prod- ucts -- Part 2-1: Particular requirements and tests for separating trans- formers and power supplies incorporating separating transformers for general applications IEC 61558-2-1:2007	EN 61558-2-1:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2010)
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-2:1998 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements for control transformers IEC 61558-2-2:1997		
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-2:2007 Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar prod- ucts -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements and tests for control transfor- mers and power supplies incorporating control transformers IEC 61558-2-2:2007	EN 61558-2-2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2010)
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-3:2000 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements for ignition transformers for gas and oil burners IEC 61558-2-3:1999		
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-4:1997 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for isolating transformers for general use IEC 61558-2-4:1997	EN 60742:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2000)
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-4:2009 Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and similar products for supply voltages up to 1 100 V -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements and tests for isolating transformers and power supply units incorporat- ing isolating transformers IEC 61558-2-4:2009	EN 61558-2-4:1997 Note 2.1	1.3.2012
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-5:1998 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-5: Particular requirements for shaver transformers and shaver supply units IEC 61558-2-5:1997	EN 60742:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.1.2002)
	EN 61558-2-5:1998/A11:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2007)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-6:1997 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-6: Particular requirements for safety isolating transformers for general use IEC 61558-2-6:1997	EN 60742:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2000)
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-6:2009 Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and similar products for supply voltages up to 1 100 V -- Part 2-6: Particular requirements and tests for safety isolating transformers and power supply units incor- porating safety isolating transformers IEC 61558-2-6:2009	EN 61558-2-6:1997 Note 2.1	1.7.2012
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-7:1997 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-7: Particular requirements for transformers for toys IEC 61558-2-7:1997 (Modified)	EN 60742:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2000)
	EN 61558-2-7:1997/A11:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.2005)
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-7:2007 Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar prod- ucts -- Part 2-7: Particular requirements and tests for transformers and power supplies for toys IEC 61558-2-7:2007 (Modified)	EN 61558-2-7:1997 and its amendment Note 2.1	1.9.2010
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-8:1998 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-8: Particular requirements for bell and chime transformers IEC 61558-2-8:1998	EN 60742:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.2001)
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-9:2003 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar products -- Part 2-9: Particular requirements for transformers for class III handlamps for tungsten filament lamps IEC 61558-2-9:2002	EN 60742:1995 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2005)
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-12:2001 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-12: Particular requirements for constant voltage transformers IEC 61558-2-12:2001		
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-13:2000 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-13: Particular requirements for auto-transformers for general use IEC 61558-2-13:1999		
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-13:2009 Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and similar products for supply voltages up to 1 100 V -- Part 2-13: Particular requirements and tests for auto transformers and power supply units incorporating auto transformers IEC 61558-2-13:2009	EN 61558-2-13:2000 Note 2.1	1.3.2012
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-15:2001 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-15: Particular requirements for isolating transformers for the sup- ply of medical locations IEC 61558-2-15:1999 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-17:1997 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar -- Part 2-17: Particular requirements for transformers for switch mode power supplies IEC 61558-2-17:1997		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-19:2001 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-19: Particular requirements for perturbation attenuation trans- formers IEC 61558-2-19:2000		
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-20:2000 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-20: Particular requirements for small reactors IEC 61558-2-20:2000		
Cenelec	EN 61558-2-23:2000 Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices -- Part 2-23: Particular requirements for transformers for construction sites IEC 61558-2-23:2000		
Cenelec	EN 61643-11:2002 Low-voltage surge protective devices -- Part 11: Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power systems - Requirements and tests IEC 61643-1:1998 (Modified)		
	EN 61643-11:2002/A11:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61643-21:2001 Low voltage surge protective devices -- Part 21: Surge protective devices connected to telecommunications and signalling networks - Performance requirements and testing methods IEC 61643-21:2000		
	EN 61643-21:2001/A1:2009 IEC 61643-21:2000/A1:2008 (Modified)	Note 3	1.3.2012
Cenelec	EN 61730-1:2007 Photovoltaic (PV) module safety qualification -- Part 1: Requirements for construction IEC 61730-1:2004 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 61730-2:2007 Photovoltaic (PV) module safety qualification -- Part 2: Requirements for testing IEC 61730-2:2004 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 61770:1999 Electric appliances connected to the water mains - Avoidance of backs- iphonage and failure of hose-sets IEC 61770:1998	EN 50084:1992 + A1:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2002)
	EN 61770:1999/A1:2004 IEC 61770:1998/A1:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2007)
	EN 61770:1999/A2:2006 IEC 61770:1998/A2:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2009)
Cenelec	EN 61770:2009 Electric appliances connected to the water mains - Avoidance of backs- iphonage and failure of hose-sets IEC 61770:2008	EN 61770:1999 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.5.2012
Cenelec	EN 61800-5-1:2003 Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems -- Part 5-1: Safety requirements - Electrical, thermal and energy IEC 61800-5-1:2003		
Cenelec	EN 61800-5-1:2007 Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems -- Part 5-1: Safety requirements - Electrical, thermal and energy IEC 61800-5-1:2007	EN 61800-5-1:2003 Note 2.1	1.8.2010

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 61812-1:1996 Specified time relays for industrial use -- Part 1: Requirements and tests IEC 61812-1:1996		
	EN 61812-1:1996/A11:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.1.2002)
Cenelec	EN 61851-1:2001 Electric vehicle conductive charging system -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61851-1:2001		
Cenelec	EN 61851-21:2002 Electric vehicle conductive charging system -- Part 21: Electric vehicle requirements for conductive connection to an a.c./d.c. supply IEC 61851-21:2001		
Cenelec	EN 61851-22:2002 Electric vehicle conductive charging system -- Part 22: AC electric vehicle charging station IEC 61851-22:2001		
Cenelec	EN 61914:2009 Cable cleats for electrical installations IEC 61914:2009	EN 50368:2003 Note 2.1	1.4.2012
Cenelec	EN 61921:2003 Power capacitors - Low-voltage power factor correction banks IEC 61921:2003		
Cenelec	EN 61995-1:2008 Devices for the connection of luminaires for household and similar purposes -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 61995-1:2005 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 61995-2:2009 Devices for the connection of luminaires for household and similar purposes -- Part 2: Standard sheets for DCL IEC 61995-2:2009		
Cenelec	EN 62020:1998 Electrical accessories - Residual current monitors for household and similar uses (RCMs) IEC 62020:1998		
	EN 62020:1998/A1:2005 IEC 62020:1998/A1:2003 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.3.2008)
Cenelec	EN 62026-1:2007 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Controller-device interfaces (CDIs) -- Part 1: General rules IEC 62026-1:2007		
Cenelec	EN 62026-3:2009 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Controller-device interfaces (CDIs) -- Part 3: DeviceNet IEC 62026-3:2008		
Cenelec	EN 62031:2008 LED modules for general lighting - Safety specifications IEC 62031:2008		
Cenelec	EN 62035:2000 Discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps) - Safety specifications IEC 62035:1999 (Modified)		
	EN 62035:2000/A1:2003 IEC 62035:1999/A1:2003 (Modified)	Note 3	Date expired (1.10.2006)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 62040-1:2008 Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) -- Part 1: General and safety requirements for UPS IEC 62040-1:2008	EN 62040-1-1:2003 + EN 62040-1-2:2003 Note 2.1	1.9.2011
Cenelec	EN 62040-1-1:2003 Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) -- Part 1-1: General and safety requirements for UPS used in operator access areas IEC 62040-1-1:2002	EN 50091-1-1:1996 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2005)
Cenelec	EN 62040-1-2:2003 Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) -- Part 1-2: General and safety requirements for UPS used in restricted access locations IEC 62040-1-2:2002	EN 50091-1-2:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2005)
Cenelec	EN 62094-1:2003 Indicator light units for household and similar fixed-electrical installa- tions -- Part 1: General requirements IEC 62094-1:2002		
	EN 62094-1:2003/A11:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2006)
Cenelec	EN 62135-1:2008 Resistance welding equipment -- Part 1: Safety requirements for design, manufacture and installation IEC 62135-1:2008	EN 50063:1989 Note 2.1	1.10.2011
Cenelec	EN 62135-2:2008 Resistance welding equipment -- Part 2: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements IEC 62135-2:2007		
Cenelec	EN 62196-1:2003 Plugs, socket-outlets, vehicle couplers and vehicle inlets - Conductive charging of electric vehicles -- Part 1: Charging of electric vehicles up to 250 A a.c. and 400 A d.c. IEC 62196-1:2003		
Cenelec	EN 62208:2003 Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements IEC 62208:2002	EN 50298:1998 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2006)
Cenelec	EN 62233:2008 Measurement methods for electromagnetic fields of household appli- ances and similar apparatus with regard to human exposure IEC 62233:2005 (Modified)	EN 50366:2003 and its amendment Note 2.1	1.12.2012
Cenelec	EN 62275:2009 Cable management systems - Cable ties for electrical installations IEC 62275:2006 (Modified)	EN 50146:2000 Note 2.1	1.7.2012
Cenelec	EN 62282-3-1:2007 Fuel cell technologies -- Part 3-1: Stationary fuel cell power systems - Safety IEC 62282-3-1:2007		
Cenelec	EN 62282-3-3:2008 Fuel cell technologies -- Part 3-3: Stationary fuel cell power systems - Installation IEC 62282-3-3:2007		
Cenelec	EN 62310-1:2005 Static transfer systems (STS) -- Part 1: General and safety requirements IEC 62310-1:2005		

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	EN 62310-3:2008 Static transfer systems (STS) -- Part 3: Method for specifying performance and test requirements IEC 62310-3:2008		
Cenelec	EN 62311:2008 Assessment of electronic and electrical equipment related to human exposure restrictions for electromagnetic fields (0 Hz - 300 GHz) IEC 62311:2007 (Modified)		
Cenelec	EN 62395-1:2006 Electrical resistance trace heating systems for industrial and commercial applications -- Part 1: General and testing requirements IEC 62395-1:2006		
Cenelec	EN 62471:2008 Photobiological safety of lamps and lamp systems IEC 62471:2006 (Modified)	EN 60825-1:1994 and its amendments Note 2.1	1.9.2011
Cenelec	HD 21.1 S4:2002 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having thermoplastic insulation -- Part 1: General requirements	HD 21.1 S3:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2003)
Cenelec	HD 21.3 S3:1995 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 3: Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring IEC 60227-3:1993 (Modified)		
	HD 21.3 S3:1995/A1:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2001)
	HD 21.3 S3:1995/A2:2008	Note 3	1.9.2010
Cenelec	HD 21.4 S2:1990 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 4: Sheathed cables for fixed wiring IEC 60227-4:1979 (Modified)		
Cenelec	HD 21.5 S3:1994 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 5: Flexible cables (cords) IEC 60227-5:1979 (Modified)		
	HD 21.5 S3:1994/A1:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2001)
	HD 21.5 S3:1994/A2:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.4.2003)
Cenelec	HD 21.7 S2:1996 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 7: Single core non-sheathed cables for internal wiring for a conductor temperature of 90° C	HD 21.7 S1:1990 + A1:1992 + A2:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.1996)
	HD 21.7 S2:1996/A1:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2001)
Cenelec	HD 21.8 S2:1999 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 8: Single core non-sheathed cables for decorative chains	HD 21.8 S1:1990 + A2:1994 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2001)
Cenelec	HD 21.9 S2:1995 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 9: Single core non-sheathed cable for installation at low temperatures		
	HD 21.9 S2:1995/A1:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2001)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	HD 21.10 S2:2001 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 10: Extensible leads	HD 21.10 S1:1993 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.8.2003)
Cenelec	HD 21.11 S1:1995 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 11: Cables for luminaires		
	HD 21.11 S1:1995/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2003)
Cenelec	HD 21.12 S1:1994 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 12: Heat-resistant flexible cables (cords)		
	HD 21.12 S1:1994/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2003)
Cenelec	HD 21.13 S1:1995 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V -- Part 13: Oil resistant PVC sheathed cables with two or more conductors		
	HD 21.13 S1:1995/A1:2001	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2003)
Cenelec	HD 21.14 S1:2003 Cables of rated voltage up to and including 450/750 V and having thermoplastic insulation -- Part 14: Flexible cables (cords), insulated and sheathed with halogen-free thermoplastic compounds		
Cenelec	HD 21.15 S1:2006 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having thermoplastic insulation -- Part 15: Single core cables, insulated with halogen-free thermoplastic compound, for fixed wiring		
Cenelec	HD 22.1 S4:2002 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 1: General requirements	HD 22.1 S3:1997 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.9.2003)
Cenelec	HD 22.3 S4:2004 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 3: Heat resistant silicone rubber insulated cables	HD 22.3 S3:1995 + A1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	HD 22.3 S4:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.2007)
Cenelec	HD 22.4 S4:2004 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 4: Cords and flexible cables	HD 22.4 S3:1995 + A1:1999 + A2:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.2.2006)
Cenelec	HD 22.6 S2:1995 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 6: Arc welding cables	HD 22.6 S1:1990 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.1996)
	HD 22.6 S2:1995/A1:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2000)
	HD 22.6 S2:1995/A2:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)
Cenelec	HD 22.7 S2:1995 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 7: Cables with increased heat resistance for internal wiring for a conductor temperature of 110 °C	HD 22.7 S1:1992 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.7.1996)
	HD 22.7 S2:1995/A1:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2000)
	HD 22.7 S2:1995/A2:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	HD 22.8 S2:1994 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 8: Polychloroprene or equivalent synthetic elastomer sheathed cable for decorative chains		
	HD 22.8 S2:1994/A1:1999	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2006)
	HD 22.8 S2:1994/A2:2004	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)
Cenelec	HD 22.9 S3:2007 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 9: Single core halogen-free non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring having low emission of smoke	HD 22.9 S2:1995 + A1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
Cenelec	HD 22.10 S2:2007 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 10: EPR insulated and polyurethane sheathed flexible cables	HD 22.10 S1:1994 + A1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
Cenelec	HD 22.11 S2:2007 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 11: EVA cords and flexible cables	HD 22.11 S1:1995 + A1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
Cenelec	HD 22.12 S2:2007 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 12: Heat resistant EPR cords and flexible cables	HD 22.12 S1:1996 + A1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
Cenelec	HD 22.13 S2:2007 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 13: Halogen-free flexible cables having low emission of smoke	HD 22.13 S1:1996 + A1:2000 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
Cenelec	HD 22.15 S2:2007 Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V and having cross-linked insulation -- Part 15: Multicore cables insulated and sheathed with heat resistant silicone rubber	HD 22.15 S1:1999 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.12.2008)
Cenelec	HD 308 S2:2001 Identification of cores in cables and flexible cords	HD 308 S1:1976 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2006)
Cenelec	HD 361 S3:1999 System for cable designation		
	HD 361 S3:1999/A1:2006	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2009)
Cenelec	HD 368 S1:1978 Direct acting recording electrical measuring instruments and their accessories IEC 60258:1968 + A1:1976		
Cenelec	HD 516 S2:1997 Guide to use of low voltage harmonized cables		
	HD 516 S2:1997/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2005)
	HD 516 S2:1997/A2:2008	Note 3	1.9.2010
Cenelec	HD 549 S1:1989 Conference systems - Electrical and audio requirements IEC 60914:1988		
Cenelec	HD 597 S1:1992 Coupling capacitors and capacitor dividers IEC 60358:1990		

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	HD 603 S1:1994 Distribution cables of rated voltage 0,6/1 kV		
	HD 603 S1:1994/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.9.1998)
	HD 603 S1:1994/A2:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.2.2006)
	HD 603 S1:1994/A3:2007	Note 3	Date expired (1.11.2009)
Cenelec	HD 604 S1:1994 0,6/1 kV and 1,9/3,3 kV power cables with special fire performance for use in power stations		
	HD 604 S1:1994/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1997)
	HD 604 S1:1994/A2:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.7.2005)
	HD 604 S1:1994/A3:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2008)
Cenelec	HD 605 S2:2008 Electric cables - Additional test methods	HD 605 S1:1994 + A1:1996 + A2:2001 + A3:2002 + A4:2004 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2009)
Cenelec	HD 626 S1:1996 Overhead distribution cables of rated voltage U ₀ /U(U _m): 0,6/1 (1,2) kV		
	HD 626 S1:1996/A1:1997	Note 3	Date expired (1.12.1997)
	HD 626 S1:1996/A2:2002	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2003)
Cenelec	HD 627 S1:1996 Multicore and multipair cables for installation above and below ground		
	HD 627 S1:1996/A1:2000	Note 3	Date expired (1.8.2001)
	HD 627 S1:1996/A2:2005	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2008)
Cenelec	HD 639 S1:2002 Electrical accessories - Portable residual current devices without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar use (PRCDs) IEC 61540:1997 (Modified) + A1:1998 (Modified)		
	HD 639 S1:2002/A1:2003	Note 3	Date expired (1.6.2005)
Cenelec	HD 60269-2:2007 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 2: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by authorized persons (fuses mainly for industrial application) - Examples of standardized systems of fuses A to I IEC 60269-2:2006 (Modified)	EN 60269-2:1995 and its amendments + HD 60269-2-1:2005 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	HD 60269-2-1:2005 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 2-1: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by authorized persons (fuses mainly for industrial application) -- Sections I to VI: Examples of types of standardized fuses IEC 60269-2-1:2004 (Modified)	HD 630.2.1 S6:2003 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.4.2008)

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of cessation of presumption of conformity of superseded standard Note 1
Cenelec	HD 60269-3:2007 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 3: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by unskilled persons (fuses mainly for household or similar applications) - Examples of standardized systems of fuses A to F IEC 60269-3:2006 (Modified)	EN 60269-3:1995 and its amendment + HD 60269-3-1:2004 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.3.2010)
Cenelec	HD 60269-3-1:2004 Low-voltage fuses -- Part 3-1: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by unskilled persons (fuses mainly for household and similar applications) -- Sections I to IV: Examples of types of standardized fuses IEC 60269-3-1:2004 (Modified)	HD 630.3.1 S1:1996 + HD 630.3.1 S2:1997 + HD 630.3.1 S3:2002 Note 2.1	Date expired (1.11.2007)

⁽¹⁾ ESO: European Standards Organisation:

CEN: Avenue Marnix 17, 1000, Brussels, BELGIUM, Tel.+32 2 5500811; fax +32 2 5500819 (<http://www.cen.eu>)

CENELEC: Avenue Marnix 17, 1000, Brussels, BELGIUM, Tel.+32 2 5196871; fax +32 2 5196919 (<http://www.cenelec.eu>)

ETSI: 650, route des Lucioles, 06921 Sophia Antipolis, FRANCE, Tel.+33 492 944200; fax +33 493 654716, (<http://www.etsi.eu>)

Note 1: Generally the date of cessation of presumption of conformity will be the date of withdrawal ('dow'), set by the European Standardisation Organisation, but attention of users of these standards is drawn to the fact that in certain exceptional cases this can be otherwise.

Note 2.1: The new (or amended) standard has the same scope as the superseded standard. On the date stated, the superseded standard ceases to give presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive.

Note 2.2: The new standard has a broader scope than the superseded standard. On the date stated the superseded standard ceases to give presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive.

Note 2.3: The new standard has a narrower scope than the superseded standard. On the date stated the (partially) superseded standard ceases to give presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive for those products that fall within the scope of the new standard. Presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive for products that still fall within the scope of the (partially) superseded standard, but that do not fall within the scope of the new standard, is unaffected.

Note 3: In case of amendments, the referenced standard is EN CCCC:YYYY, its previous amendments, if any, and the new, quoted amendment. The superseded standard (column 3) therefore consists of EN CCCC:YYYY and its previous amendments, if any, but without the new quoted amendment. On the date stated, the superseded standard ceases to give presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive.

NOTE:

— Any information concerning the availability of the standards can be obtained either from the European Standardisation Organisations or from the national standardisation bodies of which the list is annexed to the Directive 98/34/EC of the European Parliament and Council ⁽¹⁾ amended by the Directive 98/48/EC ⁽²⁾.

— Harmonised standards are adopted by the European Standardisation Organisations in English (CEN and CENELEC also publish in French and German). Subsequently, the titles of the harmonised standards are translated into all other required official languages of the European Union by the National Standards Bodies. The European Commission is not responsible for the correctness of the titles which have been presented for publication in the Official Journal.

— Publication of the references in the Official Journal of the European Union does not imply that the standards are available in all the Community languages.

— This list replaces all the previous lists published in the Official Journal of the European Union. The Commission ensures the updating of this list.

— More information about harmonised standards on the Internet at http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/policies/european-standards/harmonised-standards/index_en.htm

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 204, 21.7.1998, p. 37

⁽²⁾ OJ L 217, 5.8.1998, p. 18

Commission communication in the framework of the implementation of the Council Directive 89/106/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to construction products

(Text with EEA relevance)

(Publication of titles and references of harmonised standards under the directive)

(2010/C 71/03)

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 1:1998 Flued oil stoves with vaporizing burners		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
	EN 1:1998/A1:2007	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 40-4:2005 Lighting columns - Part 4: Requirements for reinforced and prestressed concrete lighting columns		1.10.2006	1.10.2007
	EN 40-4:2005/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 40-5:2002 Lighting columns - Part 5: Requirements for steel lighting columns		1.2.2003	1.2.2005
CEN	EN 40-6:2002 Lighting columns - Part 6: Requirements for aluminium lighting columns		1.2.2003	1.2.2005
CEN	EN 40-7:2002 Lighting columns - Part 7: Requirements for fibre reinforced polymer composite lighting columns		1.10.2003	1.10.2004
CEN	EN 54-2:1997 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 2: Control and indicating equipment		1.1.2008	1.8.2009
	EN 54-2:1997/A1:2006	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.8.2009
	EN 54-2:1997/AC:1999		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 54-3:2001 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 3: Fire alarm devices - Sounders		1.4.2003	1.6.2009
	EN 54-3:2001/A1:2002	Note 3	1.4.2003	30.6.2005
	EN 54-3:2001/A2:2006	Note 3	1.3.2007	1.6.2009
CEN	EN 54-4:1997 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 4: Power supply equipment		1.10.2003	1.8.2009
	EN 54-4:1997/A1:2002	Note 3	1.10.2003	1.8.2009
	EN 54-4:1997/A2:2006	Note 3	1.6.2007	1.8.2009
	EN 54-4:1997/AC:1999		1.6.2005	1.6.2005
CEN	EN 54-5:2000 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 5: Heat detectors - Point detectors		1.4.2003	30.6.2005
	EN 54-5:2000/A1:2002	Note 3	1.4.2003	30.6.2005
CEN	EN 54-7:2000 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 7: Smoke detectors - Point detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization		1.4.2003	1.8.2009
	EN 54-7:2000/A1:2002	Note 3	1.4.2003	30.6.2005
	EN 54-7:2000/A2:2006	Note 3	1.5.2007	1.8.2009

ESO (1)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 54-10:2002 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 10: Flame detectors - Point detectors		1.9.2006	1.9.2008
	EN 54-10:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	1.9.2006	1.9.2008
CEN	EN 54-11:2001 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 11: Manual call points		1.9.2006	1.9.2008
	EN 54-11:2001/A1:2005	Note 3	1.9.2006	1.9.2008
CEN	EN 54-12:2002 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 12: Smoke detectors - Line detectors using an optical light beam		1.10.2003	31.12.2005
CEN	EN 54-16:2008 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 16: Voice alarm control and indicating equipment		1.1.2009	1.4.2011
CEN	EN 54-17:2005 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 17: Short- circuit isolators		1.10.2006	1.12.2008
	EN 54-17:2005/AC:2007		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 54-18:2005 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 18: Input/output devices		1.10.2006	1.12.2008
	EN 54-18:2005/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 54-20:2006 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 20: Aspirating smoke detectors		1.4.2007	1.7.2009
	EN 54-20:2006/AC:2008		1.8.2009	1.8.2009
CEN	EN 54-21:2006 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 21: Alarm transmission and fault warning routing equipment		1.3.2007	1.6.2009
CEN	EN 54-24:2008 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 24: Compon- ents of voice alarm systems - Loudspeakers		1.1.2009	1.4.2011
CEN	EN 54-25:2008 Fire detection and fire alarm systems - Part 25: Compon- ents using radio links		1.1.2009	1.4.2011
CEN	EN 179:2008 Building hardware - Emergency exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad, for use on escape routes - Requirements and test methods	EN 179:1997	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 197-1:2000 Cement - Part 1: Composition, specifications and confor- mity criteria for common cements		1.4.2001	1.4.2002
	EN 197-1:2000/A1:2004	Note 3	1.2.2005	1.2.2006
	EN 197-1:2000/A3:2007	Note 3	1.4.2008	1.4.2009
CEN	EN 197-4:2004 Cement - Part 4: Composition, specifications and confor- mity criteria for low early strength blastfurnace cements		1.2.2005	1.2.2006
CEN	EN 295-10:2005 Vitrified clay pipes and fittings and pipe joints for drains and sewers - Part 10: Performance requirements		1.1.2006	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 413-1:2004 Masonry cement - Part 1: Composition, specifications and conformity criteria		1.12.2004	1.12.2005

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 416-1:2009 Single burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heaters for non-domestic use - Part 1: Safety		1.12.2009	1.12.2010
CEN	EN 438-7:2005 High-pressure decorative laminates (HPL) - Sheets based on thermosetting resins (Usually called Laminates) - Part 7: Compact laminate and HPL composite panels for internal and external wall and ceiling finishes		1.11.2005	1.11.2006
CEN	EN 442-1:1995 Radiators and convectors - Part 1: Technical specifications and requirements		1.12.2004	1.12.2005
	EN 442-1:1995/A1:2003	Note 3	1.12.2004	1.12.2005
CEN	EN 450-1:2005+A1:2007 Fly ash for concrete - Part 1: Definition, specifications and conformity criteria	EN 450-1:2005	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 459-1:2001 Building lime - Part 1: Definitions, specifications and conformity criteria		1.8.2002	1.8.2003
	EN 459-1:2001/AC:2002		1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 490:2004 Concrete roofing tiles and fittings for roof covering and wall cladding - Product specifications		1.9.2005	1.6.2007
	EN 490:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 492:2004 Fibre-cement slates and fittings - Product specification and test methods		1.1.2006	1.1.2007
	EN 492:2004/A1:2005	Note 3	1.1.2006	1.1.2007
	EN 492:2004/A2:2006	Note 3	1.7.2007	1.7.2008
CEN	EN 494:2004+A3:2007 Fibre-cement profiled sheets and fittings - Product specification and test methods	EN 494:2004	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 516:2006 Prefabricated accessories for roofing - Installations for roof access - Walkways, treads and steps		1.11.2006	1.11.2007
CEN	EN 517:2006 Prefabricated accessories for roofing - Roof safety hooks		1.12.2006	1.12.2007
CEN	EN 520:2004+A1:2009 Gypsum plasterboards - Definitions, requirements and test methods	EN 520:2004	1.6.2010	1.12.2010
CEN	EN 523:2003 Steel strip sheaths for prestressing tendons - Terminology, requirements, quality control		1.6.2004	1.6.2005
CEN	EN 534:2006 Corrugated bitumen sheets - Product specification and test methods		1.4.2007	1.4.2008
CEN	EN 544:2005 Bitumen shingles with mineral and/or synthetic reinforcements - Product specification and test methods		1.10.2006	1.10.2007

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 572-9:2004 Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products - Part 9: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 588-2:2001 Fibre cement pipes for drains and sewers - Part 2: Man- holes and inspection chambers		1.10.2002	1.10.2003
CEN	EN 598:2007+A1:2009 Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for sewerage applications - Requirements and test methods	EN 598:2007	1.4.2010	1.4.2011
CEN	EN 621:2009 Non-domestic gas-fired forced convection air heaters for space heating not exceeding a net heat input of 300 kW, without a fan to assist transportation of combustion air and/or combustion products		1.8.2010	1.8.2011
CEN	EN 671-1:2001 Fixed firefighting systems - Hose systems - Part 1: Hose reels with semi-rigid hose		1.2.2002	1.4.2004
	EN 671-1:2001/AC:2002		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 671-2:2001 Fixed firefighting systems - Hose systems - Part 2: Hose systems with lay-flat hose		1.2.2002	1.4.2004
	EN 671-2:2001/A1:2004	Note 3	1.3.2007	1.3.2008
CEN	EN 681-1:1996 Elastomeric seals - Materials requirements for pipe joint seals used in water and drainage applications - Part 1: Vul- canized rubber		1.1.2003	1.1.2009
	EN 681-1:1996/A1:1998	Note 3	1.1.2003	1.1.2004
	EN 681-1:1996/A2:2002	Note 3	1.1.2003	1.1.2004
	EN 681-1:1996/A3:2005	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 681-2:2000 Elastomeric Seals - Materials requirements for pipe joint seals used in water and drainage applications - Part 2: Thermoplastic elastomers		1.1.2003	1.1.2004
	EN 681-2:2000/A1:2002	Note 3	1.1.2003	1.1.2004
	EN 681-2:2000/A2:2005	Note 3	1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 681-3:2000 Elastomeric seals - Materials requirements for pipe joint seals used in water and drainage applications - Part 3: Cel- lular materials of vulcanized rubber		1.1.2003	1.1.2004
	EN 681-3:2000/A1:2002	Note 3	1.1.2003	1.1.2004
CEN	EN 681-4:2000 Elastomeric seals - Materials requirements for pipe joint seals used in water and drainage applications - Part 4: Cast polyurethane sealing elements		1.1.2003	1.1.2004
	EN 681-4:2000/A1:2002	Note 3	1.1.2003	1.1.2004

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 682:2002 Elastomeric Seals - Materials requirements for seals used in pipes and fittings carrying gas and hydrocarbon fluids		1.10.2002	1.12.2003
CEN	EN 771-1:2003 Specification for masonry units - Part 1: Clay masonry units		1.4.2005	1.4.2006
	EN 771-1:2003/A1:2005	Note 3	1.4.2005	1.4.2006
CEN	EN 771-2:2003 Specification for masonry units - Part 2: Calcium silicate masonry units	EN 771-2:2000	1.4.2005	1.4.2006
	EN 771-2:2003/A1:2005	Note 3	1.4.2005	1.4.2006
CEN	EN 771-3:2003 Specification for masonry units - Part 3: Aggregate concrete masonry units (Dense and light-weight aggregates)		1.4.2005	1.4.2006
	EN 771-3:2003/A1:2005	Note 3	1.4.2005	1.4.2006
CEN	EN 771-4:2003 Specification for masonry units - Part 4: Autoclaved aerated concrete masonry units		1.4.2005	1.4.2006
	EN 771-4:2003/A1:2005	Note 3	1.4.2005	1.4.2006
CEN	EN 771-5:2003 Specification for masonry units - Part 5: Manufactured stone masonry units		1.4.2005	1.4.2006
	EN 771-5:2003/A1:2005	Note 3	1.4.2005	1.4.2006
CEN	EN 771-6:2005 Specification for masonry units - Part 6: Natural stone masonry units		1.8.2006	1.8.2007
CEN	EN 777-1:2009 Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use - Part 1: System D - Safety		1.11.2009	1.11.2010
CEN	EN 777-2:2009 Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use - Part 2: System E - Safety		1.11.2009	1.11.2010
CEN	EN 777-3:2009 Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non domestic use - Part 3: System F - Safety		1.11.2009	1.11.2010
CEN	EN 777-4:2009 Multi-burner gas-fired overhead radiant tube heater systems for non-domestic use - Part 4: System H - Safety		1.11.2009	1.11.2010
CEN	EN 778:2009 Domestic gas-fired forced convection air heaters for space heating not exceeding a net heat input of 70 kW, without a fan to assist transportation of combustion air and/or combustion products		1.8.2010	1.8.2011
CEN	EN 845-1:2003+A1:2008 Specification for ancillary components for masonry - Part 1: Ties, tension straps, hangers and brackets	EN 845-1:2003	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 845-2:2003 Specification for ancillary components for masonry - Part 2: Lintels		1.2.2004	1.4.2006

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 845-3:2003+A1:2008 Specification for ancillary components for masonry - Part 3: Bed joint reinforcement of steel meshwork	EN 845-3:2003	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 858-1:2002 Separator systems for light liquids (e.g. oil and petrol) - Part 1: Principles of product design, performance and test- ing, marking and quality control		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
	EN 858-1:2002/A1:2004	Note 3	1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 877:1999 Cast iron pipes and fittings, their joints and accessories for the evacuation of water from buildings - Requirements, test methods and quality assurance		1.1.2008	1.9.2009
	EN 877:1999/A1:2006	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.9.2009
	EN 877:1999/A1:2006/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 934-2:2009 Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Part 2: Con- crete admixtures - Definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling	EN 934-2:2001	1.3.2010	1.3.2011
CEN	EN 934-3:2009 Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Part 3: Admixtures for masonry mortar - Definitions, require- ments, conformity and marking and labelling	EN 934-3:2003	1.5.2010	1.5.2011
CEN	EN 934-4:2009 Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Part 4: Admixtures for grout for prestressing tendons - Defini- tions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling	EN 934-4:2001	1.3.2010	1.3.2011
CEN	EN 934-5:2007 Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout - Part 5: Admixtures for sprayed concrete - Definitions, require- ments, conformity, marking and labelling		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 969:2009 Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for gas pipelines - Requirements and test methods		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 997:2003 WC pans and WC suites with integral trap		1.12.2004	1.12.2006
	EN 997:2003/A1:2006	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 998-1:2003 Specification for mortar for masonry - Part 1: Rendering and plastering mortar		1.2.2004	1.2.2005
	EN 998-1:2003/AC:2005		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 998-2:2003 Specification for mortar for masonry - Part 2: Masonry mortar		1.2.2004	1.2.2005
CEN	EN 1020:2009 Non-domestic forced convection gas-fired air heaters for space heating not exceeding a net heat input of 300 kW incorporating a fan to assist transportation of combustion air or combustion products		1.8.2010	1.8.2011

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 1036-2:2008 Glass in building - Mirrors from silver-coated float glass for internal use - Part 2: Evaluation of conformity; product standard		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 1051-2:2007 Glass in building - Glass blocks and glass pavers - Part 2: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 1057:2006 Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round copper tubes for water and gas in sanitary and heating applications		1.3.2007	1.3.2009
CEN	EN 1096-4:2004 Glass in building - Coated glass - Part 4: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 1123-1:1999 Pipes and fittings of longitudinally welded hot-dip galvanized steel pipes with spigot and socket for waste water systems - Part 1: Requirements, testing, quality control		1.6.2005	1.6.2006
	EN 1123-1:1999/A1:2004	Note 3	1.6.2005	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 1124-1:1999 Pipes and fittings of longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes with spigot and socket for waste water systems - Part 1: Requirements, testing, quality control		1.6.2005	1.6.2006
	EN 1124-1:1999/A1:2004	Note 3	1.6.2005	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 1125:2008 Building hardware - Panic exit devices operated by a horizontal bar, for use on escape routes - Requirements and test methods	EN 1125:1997	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 1154:1996 Building hardware - Controlled door closing devices - Requirements and test methods		1.10.2003	1.10.2004
	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002	Note 3	1.10.2003	1.10.2004
	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006		1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 1155:1997 Building hardware - Electrically powered hold-open devices for swing doors - Requirements and test methods		1.10.2003	1.10.2004
	EN 1155:1997/A1:2002	Note 3	1.10.2003	1.10.2004
	EN 1155:1997/A1:2002/AC:2006		1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 1158:1997 Building hardware - Door coordinator devices - Requirements and test methods		1.10.2003	1.10.2004
	EN 1158:1997/A1:2002	Note 3	1.10.2003	1.10.2004
	EN 1158:1997/A1:2002/AC:2006		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 1168:2005+A2:2009 Precast concrete products - Hollow core slabs	EN 1168:2005+A1:2008	1.12.2009	1.12.2010
CEN	EN 1279-5:2005+A1:2008 Glass in building - Insulating glass units - Part 5: Evaluation of conformity	EN 1279-5:2005	1.9.2009	1.9.2010

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 1304:2005 Clay roofing tiles and fittings - Product definitions and specifications		1.2.2006	1.2.2007
CEN	EN 1317-5:2007+A1:2008 Road restraint systems - Part 5: Product requirements and evaluation of conformity for vehicle restraint systems	EN 1317-5:2007	1.4.2009	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 1319:2009 Domestic gas-fired forced convection air heaters for space heating, with fan-assisted burners not exceeding a net heat input of 70 kW		1.10.2010	1.10.2011
CEN	EN 1337-3:2005 Structural bearings - Part 3: Elastomeric bearings		1.1.2006	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 1337-4:2004 Structural bearings - Part 4: Roller bearings		1.2.2005	1.2.2006
	EN 1337-4:2004/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 1337-5:2005 Structural bearings - Part 5: Pot bearings		1.1.2006	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 1337-6:2004 Structural bearings - Part 6: Rocker bearings		1.2.2005	1.2.2006
CEN	EN 1337-7:2004 Structural bearings - Part 7: Spherical and cylindrical PTFE bearings	EN 1337-7:2000	1.12.2004	1.6.2005
CEN	EN 1337-8:2007 Structural bearings - Part 8: Guide Bearings and Restraint Bearings		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 1338:2003 Concrete paving blocks - Requirements and test methods		1.3.2004	1.3.2005
	EN 1338:2003/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 1339:2003 Concrete paving flags - Requirements and test methods		1.3.2004	1.3.2005
	EN 1339:2003/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 1340:2003 Concrete kerb units - Requirements and test methods		1.2.2004	1.2.2005
	EN 1340:2003/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 1341:2001 Slabs of natural stone for external paving - Requirements and test methods		1.10.2002	1.10.2003
CEN	EN 1342:2001 Setts of natural stone for external paving - Requirements and test methods		1.10.2002	1.10.2003
CEN	EN 1343:2001 Kerbs of natural stone for external paving - Requirements and test methods		1.10.2002	1.10.2003
CEN	EN 1344:2002 Clay pavers - Requirements and test methods		1.1.2003	1.1.2004
CEN	EN 1423:1997 Road marking materials - Drop on materials - Glass beads, antiskid aggregates and mixtures of the two		1.5.2004	1.5.2005
	EN 1423:1997/A1:2003	Note 3	1.5.2004	1.5.2004

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 1433:2002 Drainage channels for vehicular and pedestrian areas - Classification, design and testing requirements, marking and evaluation of conformity		1.8.2003	1.8.2004
	EN 1433:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	1.1.2006	1.1.2006
CEN	EN 1457:1999 Chimneys - Clay/Ceramic Flue Liners - Requirements and test methods		1.8.2003	1.8.2004
	EN 1457:1999/A1:2002	Note 3	1.8.2003	1.8.2004
	EN 1457:1999/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
	EN 1457:1999/A1:2002/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 1463-1:2009 Road marking materials - Retroreflecting road studs - Part 1: Initial performance requirements	EN 1463-1:1997	1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 1469:2004 Natural stone products - Slabs for cladding - Requirements		1.7.2005	1.7.2006
CEN	EN 1504-2:2004 Products and systems for the protection and repair of con- crete structures - Definitions, requirements, quality control and evaluation of conformity - Part 2: Surface protection systems for concrete		1.9.2005	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 1504-3:2005 Products and systems for the protection and repair of con- crete structures - Definitions, requirements, quality control and evaluation of conformity - Part 3: Structural and non- structural repair		1.10.2006	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 1504-4:2004 Products and systems for the protection and repair of con- crete structures - Definitions, requirements, quality control and evaluation of conformity - Part 4: Structural bonding		1.9.2005	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 1504-5:2004 Products and systems for the protection and repair of con- crete structures - Definitions, requirements, quality control and evaluation of conformity - Part 5: Concrete injection		1.10.2005	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 1504-6:2006 Products and systems for the protection and repair of con- crete structures - Definitions, requirements, quality control and evaluation of conformity - Part 6: Anchoring of rein- forcing steel bar		1.6.2007	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 1504-7:2006 Products and systems for the protection and repair of con- crete structures - Definitions, requirements, quality control and evaluation of conformity - Part 7: Reinforcement cor- rosion protection		1.6.2007	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 1520:2002 Prefabricated reinforced components of lightweight aggre- gate concrete with open structure		1.9.2003	1.9.2004
	EN 1520:2002/AC:2003		1.8.2009	1.8.2009
CEN	EN 1748-1-2:2004 Glass in building - Special basic products - Borosilicate glasses - Part 1-2: Evaluation of conformity/Product stan- dard		1.9.2005	1.9.2006

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 1748-2-2:2004 Glass in building - Special basic products - Glass ceramics - Part 2-2: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 1806:2006 Chimneys - Clay/ceramic flue blocks for single wall chim- neys - Requirements and test methods		1.5.2007	1.5.2008
CEN	EN 1825-1:2004 Grease separators - Part 1: Principles of design, perfor- mance and testing, marking and quality control		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
	EN 1825-1:2004/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 1856-1:2009 Chimneys - Requirements for metal chimneys - Part 1: System chimney products	EN 1856-1:2003	1.3.2010	1.3.2011
CEN	EN 1856-2:2009 Chimneys - Requirements for metal chimneys - Part 2: Metal flue liners and connecting flue pipes	EN 1856-2:2004	1.3.2010	1.3.2011
CEN	EN 1857:2003+A1:2008 Chimneys - Components - Concrete flue liners	EN 1857:2003	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 1858:2008 Chimneys - Components - Concrete flue blocks	EN 1858:2003	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 1863-2:2004 Glass in building - Heat strengthened soda lime silicate glass - Part 2: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 1873:2005 Prefabricated accessories for roofing - Individual roof lights of plastics - Product specification and test methods		1.10.2006	1.10.2009
CEN	EN 1916:2002 Concrete pipes and fittings, unreinforced, steel fibre and reinforced		1.8.2003	23.11.2004
	EN 1916:2002/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 1917:2002 Concrete manholes and inspection chambers, unreinforced, steel fibre and reinforced		1.8.2003	23.11.2004
	EN 1917:2002/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 1935:2002 Building hardware - Single-axis hinges - Requirements and test methods		1.10.2002	1.12.2003
	EN 1935:2002/AC:2003		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 10025-1:2004 Hot rolled products of structural steels - Part 1: General technical delivery conditions		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 10088-4:2009 Stainless steels - Part 4: Technical delivery conditions for sheet/plate and strip of corrosion resisting steels for con- struction purposes		1.2.2010	1.2.2011
CEN	EN 10088-5:2009 Stainless steels - Part 5: Technical delivery conditions for bars, rods, wire, sections and bright products of corrosion resisting steels for construction purposes		1.1.2010	1.1.2011

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 10210-1:2006 Hot finished structural hollow sections of non-alloy and fine grain steels - Part 1: Technical delivery conditions		1.2.2007	1.2.2008
CEN	EN 10219-1:2006 Cold formed welded structural hollow sections of non-alloy and fine grain steels - Part 1: Technical delivery conditions		1.2.2007	1.2.2008
CEN	EN 10224:2002 Non-alloy steel tubes and fittings for the conveyance of aqueous liquids including water for human consumption - Technical delivery conditions		1.4.2006	1.4.2007
	EN 10224:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	1.4.2006	1.4.2007
CEN	EN 10255:2004+A1:2007 Non-Alloy steel tubes suitable for welding and threading - Technical delivery conditions		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 10311:2005 Joints for the connection of steel tubes and fittings for the conveyance of water and other aqueous liquids		1.3.2006	1.3.2007
CEN	EN 10312:2002 Welded stainless steel tubes for the conveyance of aqueous liquids including water for human consumption - Technical delivery conditions		1.4.2006	1.4.2007
	EN 10312:2002/A1:2005	Note 3	1.4.2006	1.4.2007
CEN	EN 10340:2007 Steel castings for structural uses		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
	EN 10340:2007/AC:2008		1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 10343:2009 Steels for quenching and tempering for construction purposes - Technical delivery conditions		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 12004:2007 Adhesives for tiles - Requirements, evaluation of conformity, classification and designation	EN 12004:2001	1.6.2008	1.6.2010
CEN	EN 12050-1:2001 Wastewater lifting plants for buildings and sites - Principles of construction and testing - Part 1: Lifting plants for wastewater containing faecal matter		1.11.2001	1.11.2002
CEN	EN 12050-2:2000 Wastewater lifting plants for buildings and sites - Principles of construction and testing - Part 2: Lifting plants for faecal-free wastewater		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
CEN	EN 12050-3:2000 Wastewater lifting plants for buildings and sites - Principles of construction and testing - Part 3: Lifting plants for wastewater containing faecal matter for limited applications		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
CEN	EN 12050-4:2000 Wastewater lifting plants for buildings and sites - Principles of construction and testing - Part 4: Non-return valves for faecal-free wastewater and wastewater containing faecal matter		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
CEN	EN 12057:2004 Natural stone products - Modular tiles - Requirements		1.9.2005	1.9.2006

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 12058:2004 Natural stone products - Slabs for floors and stairs - Requirements		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 12094-1:2003 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 1: Requirements and test methods for electrical automatic control and delay devices		1.2.2004	1.5.2006
CEN	EN 12094-2:2003 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 2: Requirements and test methods for non-electrical automatic control and delay devices		1.2.2004	1.5.2006
CEN	EN 12094-3:2003 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 3: Requirements and test methods for manual triggering and stop devices		1.1.2004	1.9.2005
CEN	EN 12094-4:2004 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 4: Requirements and test methods for container valve assemblies and their actuators		1.5.2005	1.8.2007
CEN	EN 12094-5:2006 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 5: Requirements and test methods for high and low pressure selector valves and their actua- tors	EN 12094-5:2000	1.2.2007	1.5.2009
CEN	EN 12094-6:2006 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 6: Requirements and test methods for non-electrical disable devices	EN 12094-6:2000	1.2.2007	1.5.2009
CEN	EN 12094-7:2000 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 7: Requirements and test methods for nozzles for CO ₂ systems		1.10.2001	1.4.2004
	EN 12094-7:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.11.2005	1.11.2006
CEN	EN 12094-8:2006 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 8: Requirements and test methods for connectors		1.2.2007	1.5.2009
CEN	EN 12094-9:2003 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 9: Requirements and test methods for special fire detectors		1.1.2004	1.9.2005
CEN	EN 12094-10:2003 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 10: Requirements and test methods for pressure gauges and pressure switches		1.2.2004	1.5.2006
CEN	EN 12094-11:2003 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extin- guishing systems - Part 11: Requirements and test methods for mechanical weighing devices		1.1.2004	1.9.2005

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 12094-12:2003 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems - Part 12: Requirements and test methods for pneumatic alarm devices		1.1.2004	1.9.2005
CEN	EN 12094-13:2001 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems - Part 13: Requirements and test methods for check valves and non-return valves		1.1.2002	1.4.2004
	EN 12094-13:2001/AC:2002		1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 12101-1:2005 Smoke and heat control systems - Part 1: Specification for smoke barriers		1.6.2006	1.9.2008
	EN 12101-1:2005/A1:2006	Note 3	1.12.2006	1.9.2008
CEN	EN 12101-2:2003 Smoke and heat control systems - Part 2: Specification for natural smoke and heat exhaust ventilators		1.4.2004	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 12101-3:2002 Smoke and heat control systems - Part 3: Specification for powered smoke and heat exhaust ventilators		1.4.2004	1.4.2005
	EN 12101-3:2002/AC:2005		1.1.2006	1.1.2006
CEN	EN 12101-6:2005 Smoke and heat control systems - Part 6: Specification for pressure differential systems - Kits		1.4.2006	1.4.2007
	EN 12101-6:2005/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 12101-10:2005 Smoke and heat control systems - Part 10: Power supplies		1.10.2006	1.5.2012
	EN 12101-10:2005/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 12150-2:2004 Glass in building - Thermally toughened soda lime silicate safety glass - Part 2: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 12209:2003 Building hardware - Locks and latches - Mechanically operated locks, latches and locking plates - Requirements and test methods		1.12.2004	1.6.2006
	EN 12209:2003/AC:2005		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 12259-1:1999 + A1:2001 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for sprinkler and water spray systems - Part 1: Sprinklers		1.4.2002	1.9.2005
	EN 12259-1:1999 + A1:2001/A2:2004	Note 3	1.3.2005	1.3.2006
	EN 12259-1:1999 + A1:2001/A3:2006	Note 3	1.11.2006	1.11.2007
CEN	EN 12259-2:1999 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for sprinkler and water spray systems - Part 2: Wet alarm valve assemblies		1.1.2002	1.8.2007
	EN 12259-2:1999/A1:2001	Note 3	1.1.2002	1.8.2007
	EN 12259-2:1999/A2:2005	Note 3	1.9.2006	1.8.2007
	EN 12259-2:1999/AC:2002		1.6.2005	1.6.2005

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 12259-3:2000 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for automatic sprinkler and water spray systems - Part 3: Dry alarm valve assemblies		1.1.2002	1.8.2007
	EN 12259-3:2000/A1:2001	Note 3	1.1.2002	1.8.2007
	EN 12259-3:2000/A2:2005	Note 3	1.9.2006	1.8.2007
CEN	EN 12259-4:2000 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for sprinkler and water spray systems - Part 4: Water motor alarms		1.1.2002	1.4.2004
	EN 12259-4:2000/A1:2001	Note 3	1.1.2002	1.4.2004
CEN	EN 12259-5:2002 Fixed firefighting systems - Components for sprinkler and water spray systems - Part 5: Water flow detectors		1.7.2003	1.9.2005
CEN	EN 12271:2006 Surface dressing - Requirements		1.1.2008	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 12273:2008 Slurry surfacing - Requirements		1.1.2009	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 12285-2:2005 Workshop fabricated steel tanks - Part 2: Horizontal cylin- drical single skin and double skin tanks for the above- ground storage of flammable and non-flammable water polluting liquids		1.1.2006	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 12326-1:2004 Slate and stone products for discontinuous roofing and cladding - Part 1: Product specification		1.5.2005	1.5.2008
CEN	EN 12337-2:2004 Glass in building - Chemically strengthened soda lime sili- cate glass - Part 2: Evaluation of conformity/Product stan- dard		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 12352:2006 Traffic control equipment - Warning and safety light devices		1.2.2007	1.2.2008
CEN	EN 12368:2006 Traffic control equipment - Signal heads		1.2.2007	1.2.2008
CEN	EN 12380:2002 Air admittance valves for drainage systems - Requirements, tests methods and evaluation of conformity		1.10.2003	1.10.2004
CEN	EN 12446:2003 Chimneys - Components - Concrete outer wall elements		1.2.2004	1.2.2005
CEN	EN 12467:2004 Fibre-cement flat sheets - Product specification and test methods		1.1.2006	1.1.2007
	EN 12467:2004/A1:2005	Note 3	1.1.2006	1.1.2007
	EN 12467:2004/A2:2006	Note 3	1.7.2007	1.7.2008
CEN	EN 12566-1:2000 Small wastewater treatment systems for up to 50 PT - Part 1: Prefabricated septic tanks		1.12.2004	1.12.2005
	EN 12566-1:2000/A1:2003	Note 3	1.12.2004	1.12.2005

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 12566-3:2005+A1:2009 Small wastewater treatment systems for up to 50 PT - Part 3: Packaged and/or site assembled domestic wastewater treatment plants	EN 12566-3:2005	1.11.2009	1.11.2010
CEN	EN 12566-4:2007 Small wastewater treatment systems for up to 50 PT - Part 4: Septic tanks assembled in situ from prefabricated kits		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 12591:2009 Bitumen and bituminous binders - Specifications for paving grade bitumens		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 12620:2002+A1:2008 Aggregates for concrete	EN 12620:2002	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 12676-1:2000 Anti-glare systems for roads - Part 1: Performance and characteristics		1.2.2004	1.2.2006
	EN 12676-1:2000/A1:2003	Note 3	1.2.2004	1.2.2006
CEN	EN 12737:2004+A1:2007 Precast concrete products - Floor slats for livestock		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 12764:2004+A1:2008 Sanitary appliances - Specification for whirlpool baths	EN 12764:2004	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 12794:2005+A1:2007 Precast concrete products - Foundation piles	EN 12794:2005	1.2.2008	1.2.2009
	EN 12794:2005+A1:2007/AC:2008		1.8.2009	1.8.2009
CEN	EN 12809:2001 Residential independent boilers fired by solid fuel - Nominal heat output up to 50 kW - Requirements and test methods		1.7.2005	1.7.2007
	EN 12809:2001/A1:2004	Note 3	1.7.2005	1.7.2007
	EN 12809:2001/AC:2006		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
	EN 12809:2001/A1:2004/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 12815:2001 Residential cookers fired by solid fuel - Requirements and test methods		1.7.2005	1.7.2007
	EN 12815:2001/A1:2004	Note 3	1.7.2005	1.7.2007
	EN 12815:2001/A1:2004/AC:2006			
	EN 12815:2001/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
	EN 12815:2001/A1:2004/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 12 839:2001 Precast concrete products - Elements for fences		1.3.2002	1.3.2003
CEN	EN 12843:2004 Precast concrete products - Masts and poles		1.9.2005	1.9.2007
CEN	EN 12859:2008 Gypsum blocks - Definitions, requirements and test methods	EN 12859:2001	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 12860:2001 Gypsum based adhesives for gypsum blocks - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.4.2002	1.4.2003
	EN 12860:2001/AC:2002		1.1.2010	1.1.2010

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 12878:2005 Pigments for the colouring of building materials based on cement and/or lime - Specifications and methods of test		1.3.2006	1.3.2007
	EN 12878:2005/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 12899-1:2007 Fixed, vertical road traffic signs - Part 1: Fixed signs		1.1.2009	1.1.2013
CEN	EN 12899-2:2007 Fixed, vertical road traffic signs - Part 2: Transilluminated traffic bollards (TTB)		1.1.2009	1.1.2013
CEN	EN 12899-3:2007 Fixed, vertical road traffic signs - Part 3: Delineator posts and retroreflectors		1.1.2009	1.1.2013
CEN	EN 12951:2004 Prefabricated accessories for roofing - Permanently fixed roof ladders - Product specification and test methods		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 12966-1:2005+A1:2009 Road vertical signs - Variable message traffic signs - Part 1: Product standard	EN 12966-1:2005	1.8.2010	1.8.2010
CEN	EN 13024-2:2004 Glass in building - Thermally toughened borosilicate safety glass - Part 2: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 13043:2002 Aggregates for bituminous mixtures and surface treatments for roads, airfields and other trafficked areas		1.7.2003	1.6.2004
	EN 13043:2002/AC:2004		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 13055-1:2002 Lightweight aggregates - Part 1: Lightweight aggregates for concrete, mortar and grout		1.3.2003	1.6.2004
	EN 13055-1:2002/AC:2004		1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 13055-2:2004 Lightweight aggregates - Part 2: Lightweight aggregates for bituminous mixtures and surface treatments and for unbound and bound applications		1.5.2005	1.5.2006
CEN	EN 13063-1:2005+A1:2007 Chimneys - System chimneys with clay/ceramic flue liners - Part 1: Requirements and test methods for sootfire resis- tance	EN 13063-1:2005	1.5.2008	1.5.2009
CEN	EN 13063-2:2005+A1:2007 Chimneys - System chimneys with clay/ceramic flue liners - Part 2: Requirements and test methods under wet condi- tions	EN 13063-2:2005	1.5.2008	1.5.2009
CEN	EN 13063-3:2007 Chimneys - System chimneys with clay/ceramic flue liners - Part 3: Requirements and test methods for air flue system chimneys		1.5.2008	1.5.2009
CEN	EN 13069:2005 Chimneys - Clay/ceramic outer walls for system chimneys - Requirements and test methods		1.5.2006	1.5.2007

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 13084-5:2005 Free-standing chimneys - Part 5: Material for brick liners - Product specifications		1.4.2006	1.4.2007
	EN 13084-5:2005/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 13084-7:2005 Free-standing chimneys - Part 7: Product specifications of cylindrical steel fabrications for use in single wall steel chimneys and steel liners		1.8.2006	1.8.2007
	EN 13084-7:2005/AC:2009		1.8.2009	1.8.2009
CEN	EN 13101:2002 Steps for underground man entry chambers - Require- ments, marking, testing and evaluation of conformity		1.8.2003	1.8.2004
CEN	EN 13108-1:2006 Bituminous mixtures - Material specifications - Part 1: Asphalt Concrete		1.3.2007	1.3.2008
	EN 13108-1:2006/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13108-2:2006 Bituminous mixtures - Material specifications - Part 2: Asphalt Concrete for very thin layers		1.3.2007	1.3.2008
	EN 13108-2:2006/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13108-3:2006 Bituminous mixtures - Material specifications - Part 3: Soft Asphalt		1.3.2007	1.3.2008
	EN 13108-3:2006/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13108-4:2006 Bituminous mixtures - Material specifications - Part 4: Hot Rolled Asphalt		1.3.2007	1.3.2008
	EN 13108-4:2006/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13108-5:2006 Bituminous mixtures - Material specifications - Part 5: Stone Mastic Asphalt		1.3.2007	1.3.2008
	EN 13108-5:2006/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13108-6:2006 Bituminous mixtures - Material specifications - Part 6: Mas- tic Asphalt		1.3.2007	1.3.2008
	EN 13108-6:2006/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13108-7:2006 Bituminous mixtures - Material specifications - Part 7: Porous Asphalt		1.3.2007	1.3.2008
	EN 13108-7:2006/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13139:2002 Aggregates for mortar		1.3.2003	1.6.2004
	EN 13139:2002/AC:2004		1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 13160-1:2003 Leak detection systems - Part 1: General principles		1.3.2004	1.3.2005
CEN	EN 13162:2008 Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made mineral wool (MW) products - Specification	EN 13162:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 13163:2008 Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of expanded polystyrene (EPS) - Specification	EN 13163:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 13164:2008 Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of extruded polystyrene foam (XPS) - Specification	EN 13164:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 13165:2008 Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made rigid polyurethane foam (PUR) products - Specification	EN 13165:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 13166:2008 Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of phenolic foam (PF) - Specification	EN 13166:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 13167:2008 Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made cellular glass (CG) products - Specification	EN 13167:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 13168:2008 Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made wood wool (WW) products - Specification	EN 13168:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 13169:2008 Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of expanded perlite (EPB) - Specification	EN 13169:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 13170:2008 Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made products of expanded cork (ICB) - Specification	EN 13170:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 13171:2008 Thermal insulating products for buildings - Factory made wood fibre (WF) products - Specification	EN 13171:2001	1.9.2009	1.9.2010
CEN	EN 13224:2004+A1:2007 Precast concrete products - Ribbed floor elements	EN 13224:2004	1.3.2008	1.3.2009
CEN	EN 13225:2004 Precast concrete products - Linear structural elements		1.9.2005	1.9.2007
	EN 13225:2004/AC:2006		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 13229:2001 Inset appliances including open fires fired by solid fuels - Requirements and test methods		1.7.2005	1.7.2007
	EN 13229:2001/A1:2003	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
	EN 13229:2001/A2:2004	Note 3	1.7.2005	1.7.2007
	EN 13229:2001/A2:2004/AC:2006			
	EN 13229:2001/AC:2006		1.7.2007	1.7.2007
	EN 13229:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 13240:2001 Room heaters fired by solid fuel - Requirements and test methods		1.7.2005	1.7.2007
	EN 13240:2001/A2:2004	Note 3	1.7.2005	1.7.2007
	EN 13240:2001/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
	EN 13240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2006			
	EN 13240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 13241-1:2003 Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Product standard - Part 1: Products without fire resistance or smoke control characteristics		1.5.2004	1.5.2005
CEN	EN 13242:2002+A1:2007 Aggregates for unbound and hydraulically bound materials for use in civil engineering work and road construction	EN 13242:2002	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 13249:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the construction of roads and other trafficked areas (excluding railways and asphalt inclusion)		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13249:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.11.2005	1.11.2006
CEN	EN 13250:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the construction of railways		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13250:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
CEN	EN 13251:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in earthworks, foundations and retaining structures		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13251:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
CEN	EN 13252:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in drainage systems		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13252:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
CEN	EN 13253:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in erosion control works (coastal protection, bank revetments)		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13253:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
CEN	EN 13254:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the construction of reservoirs and dams		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13254:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
	EN 13254:2000/AC:2003		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 13255:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the construction of canals		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13255:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
	EN 13255:2000/AC:2003		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 13256:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in the construction of tunnels and underground structures		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13256:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
	EN 13256:2000/AC:2003		1.6.2006	1.6.2006

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 13257:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in solid waste disposals		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13257:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
	EN 13257:2000/AC:2003		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 13263-1:2005+A1:2009 Silica fume for concrete - Part 1: Definitions, requirements and conformity criteria	EN 13263-1:2005	1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 13265:2000 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in liquid waste containment projects		1.10.2001	1.10.2002
	EN 13265:2000/A1:2005	Note 3	1.6.2006	1.6.2007
	EN 13265:2000/AC:2003		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 13279-1:2008 Gypsum binders and gypsum plasters - Part 1: Definitions and requirements	EN 13279-1:2005	1.10.2009	1.10.2010
CEN	EN 13310:2003 Kitchen sinks - Functional requirements and test methods		1.2.2004	1.2.2006
CEN	EN 13341:2005 Thermoplastics static tanks for above ground storage of domestic heating oils, kerosene and diesel fuels - Blow moulded polyethylene, rotationally moulded polyethylene and polyamide 6 by anionic polymerization tanks - Requirements and test methods		1.1.2006	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13361:2004 Geosynthetic barriers - Characteristics required for use in the construction of reservoirs and dams		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
	EN 13361:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	1.6.2007	1.6.2008
CEN	EN 13362:2005 Geosynthetic Barriers - Characteristics required for use in the construction of canals		1.2.2006	1.2.2007
CEN	EN 13383-1:2002 Armourstone - Part 1: Specification		1.3.2003	1.6.2004
	EN 13383-1:2002/AC:2004		1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 13407:2006 Wall-hung urinals - Functional requirements and test meth- ods		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13450:2002 Aggregates for railway ballast		1.10.2003	1.6.2004
	EN 13450:2002/AC:2004		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 13454-1:2004 Binders, composite binders and factory made mixtures for floor screeds based on calcium sulfate - Part 1: Definitions and requirements		1.7.2005	1.7.2006
CEN	EN 13479:2004 Welding consumables - General product standard for filler metals and fluxes for fusion welding of metallic materials		1.10.2005	1.10.2006

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 13491:2004 Geosynthetic barriers - Characteristics required for use as a fluid barrier in the construction of tunnels and underground structures		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
	EN 13491:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	1.6.2007	1.6.2008
CEN	EN 13492:2004 Geosynthetic barriers - Characteristics required for use in the construction of liquid waste disposal sites, transfer stations or secondary containment		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
	EN 13492:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	1.6.2007	1.6.2008
CEN	EN 13493:2005 Geosynthetic barriers - Characteristics required for use in the construction of solid waste storage and disposal sites		1.3.2006	1.3.2007
CEN	EN 13502:2002 Chimneys - Requirements and test methods for clay/ceramic flue terminals		1.8.2003	1.8.2004
CEN	EN 13561:2004+A1:2008 External blinds - Performance requirements including safety	EN 13561:2004	1.8.2009	1.8.2010
CEN	EN 13564-1:2002 Anti-flooding devices for buildings - Part 1: Requirements		1.5.2003	1.5.2004
CEN	EN 13616:2004 Overfill prevention devices for static tanks for liquid petroleum fuels		1.5.2005	1.5.2006
	EN 13616:2004/AC:2006		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 13658-1:2005 Metal lath and beads - Definitions, requirements and test methods - Part 1: Internal plastering		1.3.2006	1.3.2007
CEN	EN 13658-2:2005 Metal lath and beads - Definitions, requirements and test methods - Part 2: External rendering		1.3.2006	1.3.2007
CEN	EN 13659:2004+A1:2008 Shutters - Performance requirements including safety	EN 13659:2004	1.8.2009	1.8.2010
CEN	EN 13693:2004+A1:2009 Precast concrete products - Special roof elements	EN 13693:2004	1.5.2010	1.5.2011
CEN	EN 13707:2004+A2:2009 Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Reinforced bitumen sheets for roof waterproofing - Definitions and characteristics	EN 13707:2004	1.4.2010	1.10.2010
CEN	EN 13747:2005+A1:2008 Precast concrete products - Floor plates for floor systems	EN 13747:2005	1.8.2009	1.8.2010
CEN	EN 13748-1:2004 Terrazzo tiles - Part 1: Terrazzo tiles for internal use		1.6.2005	1.10.2006
	EN 13748-1:2004/A1:2005	Note 3	1.4.2006	1.10.2006
	EN 13748-1:2004/AC:2005		1.6.2005	1.6.2005
CEN	EN 13748-2:2004 Terrazzo tiles - Part 2: Terrazzo tiles for external use		1.4.2005	1.4.2006

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 13808:2005 Bitumen and bituminous binders - Framework for specifying cationic bituminous emulsions		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 13813:2002 Screed material and floor screeds - Screed material - Properties and requirements		1.8.2003	1.8.2004
CEN	EN 13815:2006 Fibrous gypsum plaster casts - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.6.2007	1.6.2008
CEN	EN 13830:2003 Curtain walling - Product standard		1.12.2004	1.12.2005
CEN	EN 13859-1:2005+A1:2008 Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Definitions and characteristics of underlays - Part 1: Underlays for discontinuous roofing	EN 13859-1:2005	1.8.2009	1.8.2010
CEN	EN 13859-2:2004+A1:2008 Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Definitions and characteristics of underlays - Part 2: Underlays for walls	EN 13859-2:2004	1.8.2009	1.8.2010
CEN	EN 13877-3:2004 Concrete pavements - Part 3: Specifications for dowels to be used in concrete pavements		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 13915:2007 Prefabricated gypsum plasterboard panels with a cellular paperboard core - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.6.2008	1.6.2009
CEN	EN 13924:2006 Bitumen and bituminous binders - Specifications for hard paving grade bitumens		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
	EN 13924:2006/AC:2006		1.1.2010	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 13950:2005 Gypsum plasterboard thermal/acoustic insulation composite panels - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.9.2006	1.9.2007
CEN	EN 13956:2005 Flexible sheet for waterproofing - Plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing - Definitions and characteristics		1.7.2006	1.7.2007
	EN 13956:2005/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 13963:2005 Jointing materials for gypsum plasterboards - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.3.2006	1.3.2007
	EN 13963:2005/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 13964:2004 Suspended ceilings - Requirements and test methods		1.1.2005	1.7.2007
	EN 13964:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13967:2004 Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Plastic and rubber damp proof sheets including plastic and rubber basement tanking sheet - Definitions and characteristics		1.10.2005	1.10.2006
	EN 13967:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.1.2009

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 13969:2004 Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Bitumen damp proof sheets including bitumen basement tanking sheets - Definitions and characteristics		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
	EN 13969:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13970:2004 Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Bitumen water vapour control layers - Definitions and characteristics		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
	EN 13970:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13978-1:2005 Precast concrete products - Precast concrete garages - Part 1: Requirements for reinforced garages monolithic or consisting of single sections with room dimensions		1.3.2006	1.3.2008
CEN	EN 13984:2004 Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Plastic and rubber vapour control layers - Definitions and characteristics		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
	EN 13984:2004/A1:2006	Note 3	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 13986:2004 Wood-based panels for use in construction - Characteristics, evaluation of conformity and marking	EN 13986:2002	1.6.2005	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 14016-1:2004 Binders for magnesite screeds - Caustic magnesia and magnesium chloride - Part 1: Definitions, requirements		1.12.2004	1.12.2005
CEN	EN 14037-1:2003 Ceiling mounted radiant panels supplied with water at temperature below 120 °C - Part 1: Technical specifications and requirements		1.2.2004	1.2.2005
CEN	EN 14041:2004 Resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings - Essential characteristics		1.1.2006	1.1.2007
	EN 14041:2004/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 14063-1:2004 Thermal insulation products for buildings - In-situ formed expanded clay lightweight aggregate products - Part 1: Specification for the loose-fill products before installation		1.6.2005	1.6.2006
	EN 14063-1:2004/AC:2006		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 14080:2005 Timber structures - Glued laminated timber - Requirements		1.4.2006	1.12.2011
CEN	EN 14081-1:2005 Timber structures - Strength graded structural timber with rectangular cross section - Part 1: General requirements		1.9.2006	1.9.2012
CEN	EN 14178-2:2004 Glass in building - Basic alkaline earth silicate glass products - Part 2: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 14179-2:2005 Glass in building - Heat soaked thermally toughened soda lime silicate safety glass - Part 2: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.3.2006	1.3.2007

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 14188-1:2004 Joint fillers and sealants - Part 1: Specifications for hot applied sealants		1.7.2005	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 14188-2:2004 Joint fillers and sealants - Part 2: Specifications for cold applied sealants		1.10.2005	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 14188-3:2006 Joint fillers and sealants - Part 3: Specifications for pre-formed joint seals		1.11.2006	1.11.2007
CEN	EN 14190:2005 Gypsum plasterboard products from reprocessing - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.4.2006	1.4.2007
CEN	EN 14195:2005 Metal framing components for gypsum plasterboard systems - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.1.2006	1.1.2007
	EN 14195:2005/AC:2006		1.1.2007	1.1.2007
CEN	EN 14209:2005 Preformed plasterboard cornices - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.9.2006	1.9.2007
CEN	EN 14216:2004 Cement - Composition, specifications and conformity criteria for very low heat special cements		1.2.2005	1.2.2006
CEN	EN 14246:2006 Gypsum elements for suspended ceilings - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.4.2007	1.4.2008
	EN 14246:2006/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 14250:2004 Timber structures - Product requirements for prefabricated structural members assembled with punched metal plate fasteners		1.9.2005	1.10.2010
CEN	EN 14296:2005 Sanitary appliances - Communal washing troughs		1.3.2006	1.3.2008
CEN	EN 14303:2009 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made mineral wool (MW) products - Specification		1.8.2010	1.8.2012
CEN	EN 14304:2009 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made flexible elastomeric foam (FEF) products - Specification		1.8.2010	1.8.2012
CEN	EN 14305:2009 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made cellular glass (CG) products - Specification		1.8.2010	1.8.2012
CEN	EN 14306:2009 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made calcium silicate (CS) products - Specification		1.8.2010	1.8.2012

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 14307:2009 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made extruded polystyrene foam (XPS) products - Specification		1.8.2010	1.8.2012
CEN	EN 14308:2009 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made rigid polyurethane foam (PUR) and polyisocyanurate foam (PIR) products - Specification		1.8.2010	1.8.2012
CEN	EN 14309:2009 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made products of expanded polystyrene (EPS) - Specification		1.8.2010	1.8.2012
CEN	EN 14313:2009 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made polyethylene foam (PEF) products - Specification		1.8.2010	1.8.2012
CEN	EN 14314:2009 Thermal insulation products for building equipment and industrial installations - Factory made phenolic foam (PF) products - Specification		1.8.2010	1.8.2012
CEN	EN 14316-1:2004 Thermal insulation products for buildings - In-situ thermal insulation formed from expanded perlite (EP) products - Part 1: Specification for bonded and loose-fill products before installation		1.6.2005	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 14317-1:2004 Thermal insulation products for buildings - In-situ thermal insulation formed from exfoliated vermiculite (EV) products - Part 1: Specification for bonded and loose-fill products before installation		1.6.2005	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 14321-2:2005 Glass in building - Thermally toughened alkaline earth silicate safety glass - Part 2: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.6.2006	1.6.2007
CEN	EN 14339:2005 Underground fire hydrants		1.5.2006	1.5.2007
CEN	EN 14342:2005+A1:2008 Wood flooring - Characteristics, evaluation of conformity and marking	EN 14342:2005	1.3.2009	1.3.2010
CEN	EN 14351-1:2006 Windows and doors - Product standard, performance characteristics - Part 1: Windows and external pedestrian doorsets without resistance to fire and/or smoke leakage characteristics		1.2.2007	1.2.2010
CEN	EN 14353:2007 Metal beads and feature profiles for use with gypsum plasterboards - Definitions, requirements and test methods		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 14374:2004 Timber structures - Structural laminated veneer lumber - Requirements		1.9.2005	1.9.2006
CEN	EN 14384:2005 Pillar fire hydrants		1.5.2006	1.5.2007

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 14388:2005 Road traffic noise reducing devices - Specifications		1.5.2006	1.5.2007
	EN 14388:2005/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14396:2004 Fixed ladders for manholes		1.12.2004	1.12.2005
CEN	EN 14399-1:2005 High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading - Part 1: General requirements		1.1.2006	1.10.2007
CEN	EN 14411:2006 Ceramic tiles - Definitions, classification, characteristics and marking	EN 14411:2003	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14428:2004+A1:2008 Shower enclosures - Functional requirements and test methods	EN 14428:2004	1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 14449:2005 Glass in building - Laminated glass and laminated safety glass - Evaluation of conformity/Product standard		1.3.2006	1.3.2007
	EN 14449:2005/AC:2005		1.6.2006	1.6.2006
CEN	EN 14471:2005 Chimneys - System chimneys with plastic flue liners - Requirements and test methods		1.6.2006	1.6.2007
CEN	EN 14496:2005 Gypsum based adhesives for thermal/acoustic insulation composite panels and plasterboards - Definitions, require- ments and test methods		1.9.2006	1.9.2007
CEN	EN 14509:2006 Self-supporting double skin metal faced insulating panels - Factory made products - Specifications		1.1.2009	1.10.2010
	EN 14509:2006/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14528:2007 Bidets - Functional requirements and test methods	EN 14528:2005	1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14545:2008 Timber structures - Connectors - Requirements		1.8.2009	1.8.2010
CEN	EN 14566:2008+A1:2009 Mechanical fasteners for gypsum plasterboard systems - Definitions, requirements and test methods	EN 14566:2008	1.5.2010	1.11.2010
CEN	EN 14592:2008 Timber structures - Dowel-type fasteners - Requirements		1.8.2009	1.8.2010
CEN	EN 14604:2005 Smoke alarm devices		1.5.2006	1.8.2008
	EN 14604:2005/AC:2008		1.8.2009	1.8.2009
CEN	EN 14647:2005 Calcium aluminate cement - Composition, specifications and conformity criteria		1.8.2006	1.8.2007
	EN 14647:2005/AC:2006		1.1.2008	1.1.2008

ESO (*)	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 14680:2006 Adhesives for non-pressure thermoplastic piping systems - Specifications		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14688:2006 Sanitary appliances - Wash basins - Functional require- ments and test methods		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14716:2004 Stretched ceilings - Requirements and test methods		1.10.2005	1.10.2006
CEN	EN 14782:2006 Self-supporting metal sheet for roofing, external cladding and internal lining - Product specification and require- ments		1.11.2006	1.11.2007
CEN	EN 14783:2006 Fully supported metal sheet and strip for roofing, external cladding and internal lining - Product specification and requirements		1.7.2007	1.7.2008
CEN	EN 14785:2006 Residential space heating appliances fired by wood pellets - Requirements and test methods		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 14800:2007 Corrugated safety metal hose assemblies for the connection of domestic appliances using gaseous fuels		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14814:2007 Adhesives for thermoplastic piping systems for fluids under pressure - Specifications		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14843:2007 Precast concrete products - Stairs		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14844:2006+A1:2008 Precast concrete products - Box culverts	EN 14844:2006	1.8.2009	1.8.2010
CEN	EN 14889-1:2006 Fibres for concrete - Part 1: Steel fibres - Definitions, speci- fications and conformity		1.6.2007	1.6.2008
CEN	EN 14889-2:2006 Fibres for concrete - Part 2: Polymer fibres - Definitions, specifications and conformity		1.6.2007	1.6.2008
CEN	EN 14904:2006 Surfaces for sports areas - Indoor surfaces for multi-sports use - Specification		1.2.2007	1.2.2008
CEN	EN 14909:2006 Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Plastic and rubber damp proof courses - Definitions and characteristics		1.2.2007	1.2.2008
CEN	EN 14915:2006 Solid wood panelling and cladding - Characteristics, evalu- ation of conformity and marking		1.6.2007	1.6.2008
	EN 14915:2006/AC:2007		1.1.2008	1.1.2008
CEN	EN 14933:2007 Thermal insulation and light weight fill products for civil engineering applications - Factory made products of expanded polystyrene (EPS) - Specification		1.7.2008	1.7.2009

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 14934:2007 Thermal insulation and light weight fill products for civil engineering applications - Factory made products of extruded polystyrene foam (XPS) - Specification		1.7.2008	1.7.2009
CEN	EN 14963:2006 Roof coverings - Continuous rooflights of plastics with or without upstands - Classification, requirements and test methods		1.8.2009	1.8.2012
CEN	EN 14964:2006 Rigid underlays for discontinuous roofing - Definitions and characteristics		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14967:2006 Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Bitumen damp proof courses - Definitions and characteristics		1.3.2007	1.3.2008
CEN	EN 14989-1:2007 Chimneys - Requirements and test methods for metal chimneys and material independent air supply ducts for roomsealed heating applications - Part 1: Vertical air/flue terminals for C6-type appliances		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14989-2:2007 Chimneys - Requirements and test methods for metal chimneys and material independent air supply ducts for roomsealed heating applications - Part 2: Flue and air supply ducts for room sealed appliances		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 14991:2007 Precast concrete products - Foundation elements		1.1.2008	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 14992:2007 Precast concrete products - Wall elements		1.1.2008	1.5.2010
CEN	EN 15037-1:2008 Precast concrete products - Beam-and-block floor systems - Part 1: Beams		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 15048-1:2007 Non-preloaded structural bolting assemblies - Part 1: General requirements		1.1.2008	1.10.2009
CEN	EN 15050:2007 Precast concrete products - Bridge elements		1.2.2008	1.2.2009
CEN	EN 15069:2008 Safety gas connection valves for metal hose assemblies used for the connection of domestic appliances using gaseous fuel		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 15088:2005 Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Structural products for construction works - Technical conditions for inspection and delivery		1.10.2006	1.10.2007
CEN	EN 15102:2007 Decorative wallcoverings - Roll and panel form products		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 15129:2009 Anti-seismic devices		1.8.2010	1.8.2011
CEN	EN 15167-1:2006 Ground granulated blast furnace slag for use in concrete, mortar and grout - Part 1: Definitions, specifications and conformity criteria		1.1.2008	1.1.2009

ESO ⁽¹⁾	Reference and title of the harmonised standard (and reference document)	Reference of superseded standard	Date of applicability of the standard as a harmonised European standard	Date of the end of the co-existence period Note 4
CEN	EN 15250:2007 Slow heat release appliances fired by solid fuel - Requirements and test methods		1.1.2008	1.1.2010
CEN	EN 15258:2008 Precast concrete products - Retaining wall elements		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 15274:2007 General purpose adhesives for structural assembly - Requirements and test methods		1.4.2010	1.4.2011
CEN	EN 15275:2007 Structural adhesives - Characterisation of anaerobic adhesives for co-axial metallic assembly in building and civil engineering structures		1.4.2010	1.4.2011
CEN	EN 15283-1:2008+A1:2009 Gypsum boards with fibrous reinforcement - Definitions, requirements and test methods - Part 1: Gypsum boards with mat reinforcement	EN 15283-1:2008	1.6.2010	1.6.2011
CEN	EN 15283-2:2008+A1:2009 Gypsum boards with fibrous reinforcement - Definitions, requirements and test methods - Part 2: Gypsum fibre boards	EN 15283-2:2008	1.6.2010	1.6.2011
CEN	EN 15285:2008 Agglomerated stone - Modular tiles for flooring and stairs (internal and external)		1.1.2009	1.1.2010
	EN 15285:2008/AC:2008		1.1.2009	1.1.2009
CEN	EN 15322:2009 Bitumen and bituminous binders - Framework for specifying cut-back and fluxed bituminous binders		1.6.2010	1.6.2011
CEN	EN 15381:2008 Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Characteristics required for use in pavements and asphalt overlays		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 15382:2008 Geosynthetic barriers - Characteristics required for use in transportation infrastructure		1.1.2010	1.1.2011
CEN	EN 15435:2008 Precast concrete products - Normal weight and lightweight concrete shuttering blocks - Product properties and performance		1.2.2009	1.2.2010
CEN	EN 15498:2008 Precast concrete products - Wood-chip concrete shuttering blocks - Product properties and performance		1.2.2009	1.2.2010
CEN	EN 15824:2009 Specifications for external renders and internal plasters based on organic binders		1.4.2010	1.4.2011

⁽¹⁾ ESO: European Standards Organisation:

CEN: Avenue Marnix 17, 1000, Brussels, BELGIUM, Tel.+32 2 5500811; fax +32 2 5500819 (<http://www.cen.eu>)

CENELEC: Avenue Marnix 17, 1000, Brussels, BELGIUM, Tel.+32 2 5196871; fax +32 2 5196919 (<http://www.cenelec.eu>)

ETSI: 650, route des Lucioles, 06921 Sophia Antipolis, FRANCE, Tel.+33 492 944200; fax +33 493 654716, (<http://www.etsi.eu>)

Note 3: In case of amendments, the referenced standard is EN CCCC:YYYY, its previous amendments, if any, and the new, quoted amendment. The superseded standard (column 3) therefore consists of EN CCCC:YYYY and its previous amendments, if any, but without the new quoted amendment. On the date stated, the superseded standard ceases to give presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of the directive.

Note 4: The date of the end of the co-existence period is the same as the date of withdrawal of conflicting national technical specifications, after which presumption of conformity must be based upon harmonised European specifications (harmonised standards or European Technical Approvals), available at page <http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/newapproach/nando/index.cfm?fuseaction=cpd.hs> of the European Commission NANDO information system. When a harmonised standard is replaced with a new version, both versions of the standard can be used for the purpose of affixing CE marking until the end of the coexistence period.

NOTE:

- Any information concerning the availability of the standards can be obtained either from the European Standardisation Organisations or from the national standardisation bodies of which the list is annexed to the Directive 98/34/EC of the European Parliament and Council ⁽¹⁾ amended by the Directive 98/48/EC ⁽²⁾.
 - Harmonised standards are adopted by the European Standardisation Organisations in English (CEN and CENELEC also publish in French and German). Subsequently, the titles of the harmonised standards are translated into all other required official languages of the European Union by the National Standards Bodies. The European Commission is not responsible for the correctness of the titles which have been presented for publication in the Official Journal.
 - Publication of the references in the Official Journal of the European Union does not imply that the standards are available in all the Community languages.
 - This list replaces all the previous lists published in the Official Journal of the European Union. The Commission ensures the updating of this list.
 - More information about harmonised standards on the Internet at <http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/policies/european-standards/harmonised-standards/>
-

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 204, 21.7.1998, p. 37.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 217, 5.8.1998, p. 18.

2010 SUBSCRIPTION PRICES (excluding VAT, including normal transport charges)

EU Official Journal, L + C series, paper edition only	22 official EU languages	EUR 1 100 per year
EU Official Journal, L + C series, paper + annual CD-ROM	22 official EU languages	EUR 1 200 per year
EU Official Journal, L series, paper edition only	22 official EU languages	EUR 770 per year
EU Official Journal, L + C series, monthly CD-ROM (cumulative)	22 official EU languages	EUR 400 per year
Supplement to the Official Journal (S series), tendering procedures for public contracts, CD-ROM, two editions per week	multilingual: 23 official EU languages	EUR 300 per year
EU Official Journal, C series — recruitment competitions	Language(s) according to competition(s)	EUR 50 per year

Subscriptions to the *Official Journal of the European Union*, which is published in the official languages of the European Union, are available for 22 language versions. The Official Journal comprises two series, L (Legislation) and C (Information and Notices).

A separate subscription must be taken out for each language version.

In accordance with Council Regulation (EC) No 920/2005, published in Official Journal L 156 of 18 June 2005, the institutions of the European Union are temporarily not bound by the obligation to draft all acts in Irish and publish them in that language. Irish editions of the Official Journal are therefore sold separately.

Subscriptions to the Supplement to the Official Journal (S Series — tendering procedures for public contracts) cover all 23 official language versions on a single multilingual CD-ROM.

On request, subscribers to the *Official Journal of the European Union* can receive the various Annexes to the Official Journal. Subscribers are informed of the publication of Annexes by notices inserted in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

CD-Rom formats will be replaced by DVD formats during 2010.

Sales and subscriptions

Subscriptions to various priced periodicals, such as the subscription to the *Official Journal of the European Union*, are available from our commercial distributors. The list of commercial distributors is available at:

http://publications.europa.eu/others/agents/index_en.htm

EUR-Lex (<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>) offers direct access to European Union legislation free of charge. The *Official Journal of the European Union* can be consulted on this website, as can the Treaties, legislation, case-law and preparatory acts.

For further information on the European Union, see: <http://europa.eu>

